

# THE 2009 YAMAL EXPEDITION TO OSTROV BELYY AND KHARP, YAMAL REGION, RUSSIA



## DATA REPORT

D.A. Walker, P. Orekhov, G.V. Frost, G. Matyshak, H.E. Epstein, M.E. Leibman, O. Khitun, A. Khomotov, R. Daanen, K. Gobroski, H.A. Maier

Alaska Geobotany Center, Institute of Arctic Biology, University of Alaska Fairbanks, AK  
99775

December 2009

Funded by NASA Grant No. NNG6GE00A

Citation: D.A. Walker, P. Orekhov, G.V. Frost, G.V. Matyshak, H.E. Epstein, M.E. Leibman, O. Khitun, A. Khomotov, R. Daanen, K. Gobroski. 2009. The 2009 Yamal Expeditions to Ostrov Belyy and Kharp, Yamal Region, Russia. Data Report of the Alaska Geobotany Center, Institute of Arctic Biology, University of Alaska Fairbanks, Fairbanks, AK. 70 pp.

## **ABSTRACT**

The overarching goal of the Yamal portion of the Greening of the Arctic project is to examine how the terrain and anthropogenic factors of reindeer herding and resource development combined with the climate variations on the Yamal Peninsula affect the spatial and temporal patterns of vegetation change and how these changes are in turn affecting traditional herding of the indigenous people of the region. Three expeditions to the Yamal region were made in 2007, 2008 and 2009 to conduct vegetation, soil, permafrost and remote sensing studies at locations along a transect that traverses all the major bioclimate subzones of the Yamal Peninsula.

Previous data reports (Walker et al. 2008, 2009a) summarized the data collected during the 2007 and 2008 expeditions to Nadym, Laborovaya, Vaskiny Dachi, and Kharasavey. This report presents the vegetation and soils data collected in 2009 at Ostrov Belyy (bioclimate subzone B) and Kharp (Forest-Tundra transition).

The studies at Ostrov Belyy followed the same basic procedures used at the locations visited in 2007 and 2008. Two study sites were established: one on a mesic loamy (zonal) site and the other on a drier sandy site. Most of the information was collected along 5 transects at each sample site, 5 permanent vegetation study plots (relevés), and 1 soil pit at each site. Most of the methods and data forms for the project are contained in the 2007 and 2008 data reports. The expedition also established permafrost and active-layer monitoring sites at the zonal site. The data from the permafrost studies will be presented in another report.

The data from Ostrov Belyy included: (1) a general description of the location and study sites with photographs, (2) maps of the study sites, study plots, and transects at each location, (3) tabular summaries of the vegetation, site factors, and soils at each relevé, (4) summaries of the Normalized Difference Vegetation Index (NDVI) and leaf area index (LAI) along each transect, (5) detailed soil descriptions and photos of the large soil pits at each study site, (6) contact information for each of the participants.

At Kharp observations were conducted during a one-day reconnaissance visit at the end of the expedition. A short report by Gerald Frost summarizes the observations.

The appendices to the report include: Appendix A — Names and addresses of the participants in the expedition; Appendix B — Vascular-plant species list from Ostrov Belyy; Appendix C — Soil descriptions of study sites; Appendix D — List of birds at Ostrov Belyy; Appendix E — List of mammals at Ostrov Belyy; Appendix F — Transect photos; Appendix G — Relevé vegetation and biomass photos; Appendix H — Relevé soil photos; Log of the 2009 Ostrov Belyy Expedition (attached).

*This research is one component of the Greening of the Arctic (GOA) project of the International Polar Year (IPY) and is funded by NASA's Land-Cover Land-Use Change (LCLUC) program (Grant No. NNG6GE00A). It contributes to NASA's global-change observations regarding the consequences of declining Arctic sea ice and the greening of terrestrial vegetation that is occurring in northern latitudes. The work is also part of the Northern Eurasia Earth Science Partnership Initiative (NEESPI), and addresses questions regarding the local and hemispheric effects of anthropogenic changes to land use and climate in northern Eurasia.*

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>ABSTRACT</b> .....	<b>II</b>
<b>TABLE OF CONTENTS</b> .....	<b>III</b>
<b>LIST OF FIGURES</b> .....	<b>V</b>
<b>LIST OF TABLES</b> .....	<b>VII</b>
<b>INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND</b> .....	<b>1</b>
OSTROV BELYY (P. OREKHOV, D.A. WALKER) .....	2
KHARP (G.V. FROST) .....	9
<b>METHODS</b> .....	<b>11</b>
50-M TRANSECTS .....	12
<i>Criteria for site selection, size, arrangement and marking methods:</i> .....	12
<i>Species cover along transects using the Buckner point-intercept sampling device:</i> .....	12
<i>Normalized Difference Vegetation Index (NDVI) and leaf-area index (LAI) measurements:</i> .....	12
RELEVÉS .....	12
<i>Criteria for site selection, size, arrangement and marking methods:</i> .....	12
<i>Relevé site factors and species cover abundance:</i> .....	12
<i>Soil sampling at relevés:</i> .....	12
<i>Detailed soil descriptions at each site by G. Matyshak:</i> .....	12
<i>Biomass sampling at relevés:</i> .....	12
<i>Ground surface temperature measurement, and n-factors, (ibutton placement):</i> .....	12
<i>Active layer measurements along transects:</i> .....	12
OTHER OBSERVATIONS .....	13
<i>Plant species list</i> .....	13
<i>Fauna species lists</i> .....	13
<b>RESULTS</b> .....	<b>13</b>
MAPS OF STUDY SITES .....	13
FACTORS MEASURED ALONG TRANSECTS .....	16
<i>Species cover along transects using the Buckner point sampler</i> .....	16
<i>Leaf-area index (LAI)</i> .....	18
<i>Normalized Difference Vegetation Index (NDVI)</i> .....	19
<i>Thaw depth</i> .....	20
FACTORS MEASURED IN STUDY PLOTS .....	21
<i>Relevé data</i> .....	21
<i>Plant biomass</i> .....	34
<i>iButtons:</i> .....	40
<b>REFERENCES</b> .....	<b>42</b>
<b>APPENDIX A. LIST OF EXPEDITION PARTICIPANTS</b> .....	<b>43</b>
<b>APPENDIX B. LIST OF VASCULAR PLANT SPECIES FROM OSTROV BELYY: O. KHITUN</b> .....	<b>45</b>
LITERATURE CITED: .....	50
<b>APPENDIX C. SOIL DESCRIPTIONS OF STUDY SITES, OSTROV BELYY, RUSSIA: G.V. MATYSHAK</b> .....	<b>51</b>
SOIL DESCRIPTION FOR BELYY ISLAND - 1 .....	51
SOIL DESCRIPTION FOR BELYY ISLAND - 2 .....	54
REFERENCES .....	55

<b>APPENDIX D. LIST OF BIRDS AT OSTROV BELYY: G.V. FROST AND S. SIZONENKO .....</b>	<b>56</b>
<b>APPENDIX E. LIST OF MAMMALS AT OSTROV BELYY .....</b>	<b>58</b>
<b>APPENDIX F. TRANSECT PHOTOS.....</b>	<b>59</b>
<b>APPENDIX G. RELEVÉ VEGETATION AND BIOMASS PLOT PHOTOS.....</b>	<b>61</b>
<b>APPENDIX H. RELEVÉ SOIL PHOTOS.....</b>	<b>63</b>
<b>LOG OF THE 2009 BELYY OSTROV EXPEDITION: SKIP WALKER.....(ATTACHED)</b>	

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1. Yamal Peninsula region.....	1
Figure 2. Ostrov Belyy. ....	1
Figure 3. Ostrov Belyy facilities. ....	2
Figure 4. Surface deposits of Ostrov Belyy. ....	3
Figure 5. Ice wedge polygons with thermokarst in the troughs between polygons.....	3
Figure 6. Ice-wedge polygons visible on bottom of lake. ....	4
Figure 7. Ostrov Belyy-1 study site (loamy site) from the southeast corner. ....	5
Figure 8. Non-sorted circles at Ostrov Belyy-1. ....	5
Figure 9. Ostrov Belyy-2 study site (sandy site).....	5
Figure 10. Small nonsorted polygons at Ostrov Belyy-2 study site. ....	6
Figure 11. Layda vegetation along the coast northeast of the polar station. ....	6
Figure 12. Horizontal soil pit at Ostrov Belyy-1 study site (loamy site), after the vegetation mat was removed. ....	6
Figure 13. Siberian brown lemming. ....	7
Figure 14. Greater White-fronted Goose.....	7
Figure 15. Idol of Ser Irike, principal defender of the Yamalne deity. ....	8
Figure 16. GPS track log of field visit to Kharp study site. ....	9
Figure 17. Corona (1968, Top) and Quickbird (2003, bottom) images of a shrubland-tundra ecotone on a gently-sloping ridge near Kharp.....	9
Figure 18 Sorted- and non-sorted circles are abundant in the Kharp study area and are conspicuous in sparsely vegetated areas. ....	10
Figure 19. Mature larches are only found in association with closed alder thickets (background). ....	10
Figure 20. Fire-killed larches are abundant following a wildfire that occurred ~100 years ago. ...	10
Figure 21. Charcoal is evident beneath the surface organic layer, indicating that antecedent organics were removed by fire.....	10
Figure 22. The regular spacing of alders in open shrublands reflect underlying patterned-ground features. ....	11
Figure 23 Young alders growing on patterned ground are primarily found in centers nonsorted circles with mineral-dominated soils.....	11
Figure 24. Map of transects and vegetation study plots at Ostrov Belyy-1. ....	13
Figure 25. Map of transects and vegetation study plots at Ostrov Belyy-2. ....	13
Figure 26. Mean leaf-area index of transects. ....	18
Figure 27. Overstory biomass vs LAI for relevés.....	18

Figure 28. Mean NDVI of sample transects.....	19
Figure 29. NDVI vs. LAI for all transects.....	19
Figure 30. Relationship between LAI and total Overstory Biomass ( $\text{g m}^{-2}$ – all standing vascular biomass, live and dead) at the grid scale for the Yamal Arctic Transect.....	19
Figure 31. Total live and dead biomass including trees. ....	36
Figure 32. Total live biomass.....	37
Figure 33. Total biomass excluding trees.....	38
Figure 34. Total live biomass excluding trees. ....	39

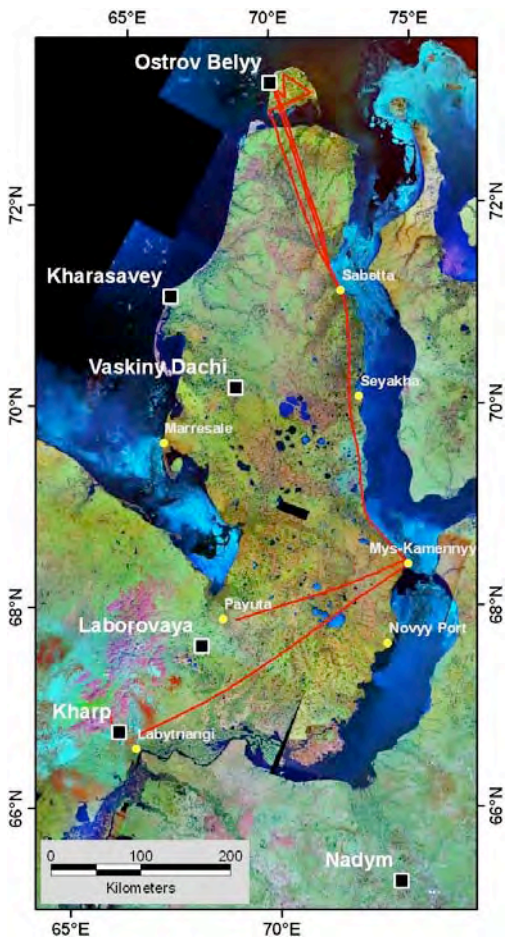
## LIST OF TABLES

Table 1. GPS coordinates and elevations of vegetation study plots and transects. ....	14
Table 2. Study locations, site numbers, site name, geological settings, and dominant vegetation at each study site. ....	15
Table 3. Ostrov Belyy-1 cover along transects. ....	16
Table 4. Ostrov Belyy-2 cover along transects. ....	17
Table 5. Active layer at transects and relevés. ....	20
Table 6. Relevé Soils Data for relevés 1-58. ....	21
Table 7. Releve site characteristics. ....	22
Table 8. Species percentage cover in vegetation study plots (relevés). ....	23
Table 9. Relevé descriptions. ....	33
Table 10. Summary of above-ground plant biomass for the vegetation study plots (relevés). ....	34
Table 11. Biomass data for Figure 31 summarized by site (T = Trace amounts). ....	36
Table 12. Biomass data for Figure 32 summarized by site. ....	37
Table 13. Biomass data for Figure 33 summarized by site. ....	38
Table 14. Biomass data for Figure 34 summarized by site. ....	39
Table 15. Logger numbers (on outside of duct tape) and iButton serial numbers. ....	40
Table 16. Locations of ibutton loggers in relevés and depths. ....	41

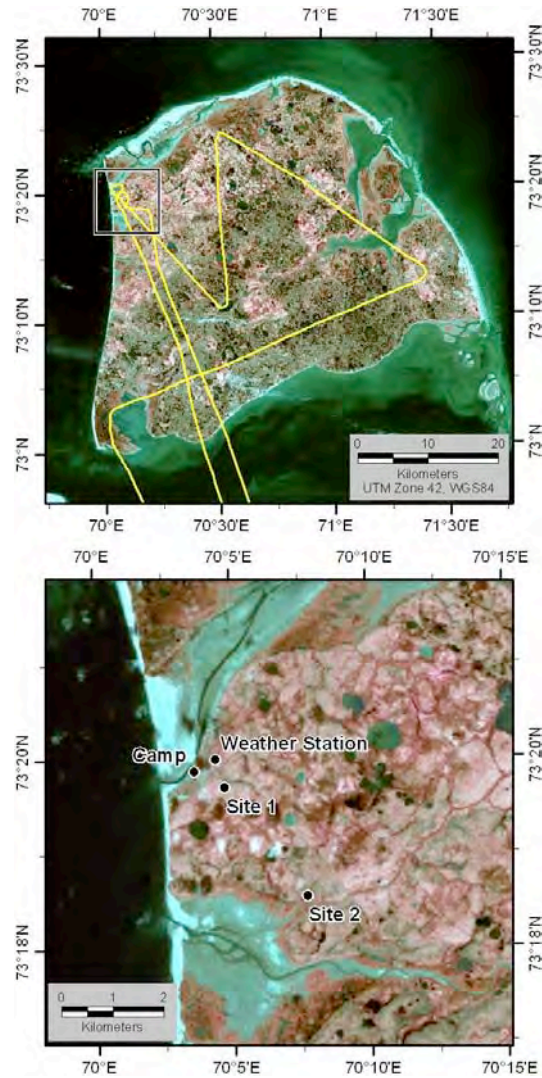
# INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND

## *Aerial and ground survey transects*

The 2009 Yamal expedition was conducted during the period 8 July to 1 August 2009. Members of the expedition are listed in Appendix A. A log of the expedition by D.A. Walker provides an overview of the daily activities with many photographs including photographs of all the expedition members (Log of the 2009 Ostrov Belyy Expedition). The routes of the helicopter portions of the expedition are shown in Figure 2. The locations of the all the Yamal study locations and other key points are shown in Figure 1.



**Figure 1. Yamal Peninsula region.** The base map is part of a global Landsat TM orthorectified mosaic of Landsat images produced by the USGS using bands 7, 4, and 2. Map by Alaska Geobotany Center.



**Figure 2. Ostrov Belyy.** Top: Entire island with flight paths of the helicopter. See text in vegetation section for interpretation of the colors on the image. The image is a pan-sharpened Landsat ETM+ color composite (bands 4, 3 and 2) acquired Aug 15, 2008. Bottom: Detail of area near the weather station showing locations of study sites and reconnaissance transects. Maps by the Alaska Geobotany Center.

On 17 July, aerial observations of Ostrov Belyy were made from a helicopter along the flight pattern shown in Figure 2, at an altitude of 150 m. Most of the scientific ground observations were conducted during 17-30 July in the vicinity of the weather station on Ostrov Belyy (Figure 3). Reconnaissance observations were made along three transects, and covered a total of 31 km. The main part of the ground





**Figure 3. Ostrov Belyy facilities. Top: View of the abandoned portion of the polar meteorological at Ostrov Belyy. The house where the expedition stayed is in the foreground. Middle: Popov Meteorological station built in 2005. Bottom: Building where the expedition was housed. The house was built in 1986. Photos: D.A. Walker, d9009DSC\_1256, 1347, 1721,**

observations were conducted at study sites 1 and 2 (Figure 2) and are described in the next section, which contains more detailed observations of the Ostrov Belyy location.

The Kharp location (Figure 1) was visited on 1 August, and is described in the section beginning on page 9. It contains more detailed observations of the Kharp location.

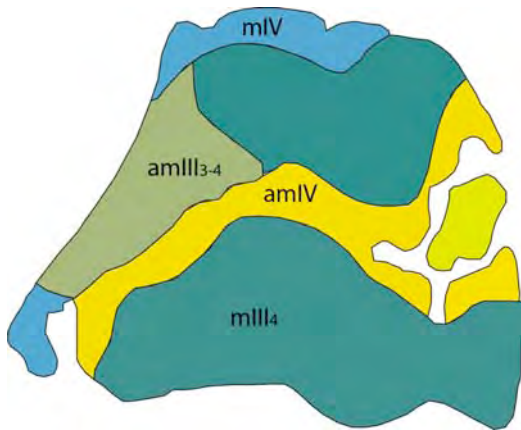
### **Ostrov Belyy (P. Orekhov, D.A. Walker)**

Field work was carried out on Ostrov Belyy 17-30 July 2009, near the M.V. Popov polar meteorological station (73°19' N, 70°03' E) (Figure 3). Occupied since 1933, the station has been used as a base for a variety of purposes including meteorological and oceanographic observations, atmospheric studies using rockets, hydrocarbon exploration, and military operations. The older part of the station was temporarily abandoned after a rocket explosion in the 1990's. The new station was erected in 2005. Our expedition was housed in an abandoned building (Figure 3).

### ***Physiography and Geology***

Ostrov Belyy is just north of the Yamal Peninsula in the southern part of the Kara Sea (Figure 1). It is separated from the peninsula by the 15-30 km wide Malygin Strait. The island stretches 60 km from southwest to northeast, 58 km from northwest to southeast and is about 2000 km<sup>2</sup> (Figure 2). The island is mostly flat with some areas of very low hills. Relative elevations vary from 1 to 12 meters above sea level. It is mostly marshy with many lakes, particularly in the northeast and southeast parts of the island. The island is divided into two parts from east to southwest by the 34-km long valley complex of the Nabi-Pakha-yakha and the Pakha-yakha rivers, which is the location of a former strait.

The geological framework of the island is presented in several publications (Trofimov et al. 1987; Ershov, 1989; Baulin 1982a, b; Ganeshin, 1973) but still must be considered understudied. The best representation is given in a map of Quaternary deposits of the USSR at a scale of 1:2,500,000 (Ganeshin, 1973) (Figure 4). Marine and river-delta marine sediments cover the island. The age of the sediments varies from modern on the *laydas* (vegetated saline coastal mud flats, mIV in Figure 4) to the upper Pleistocene on the second marine terrace (amIII<sub>3-4</sub>).



**Figure 4.** Surface deposits of Ostrov Belyy. Derived from Ganeshin (ed.) 1973.

The laydas (mIV) are composed of syngenetically frozen fine silty sands with interbedded loamy and sandy-loam bands with allochthonous peat lenses.

Holocene alluvial sediments (amIV) have loamy sand composition with organic inclusions and peat lenses. Sediments of this age are not more than 10-15 m thick (Dubikov, 2002).

The upper Pleistocene-Early Holocene marine and alluvial-marine sediments forming most of the island (amIII<sub>3-4</sub> and mIII<sub>4</sub>) are up to 10-20 m thick and predominantly sandy, with alternating sandy and loamy layers — analogous to the situation on the northern Yamal Peninsula. Two marine terraces are recognized: The lower is designated marine terrace I and is predominantly sandy, and the upper marine terrace II is mixed sandy and loamy.

### **Permafrost**

Permafrost thickness of the marine sediments of the modern layda is 30 m on the average, varying from 2-10 meters at the coastline to 50-80 m landwards. Permafrost thickness within marine terrace I (mIII<sub>4</sub>) is from 65 to 165 m thick (average 125 m); within alluvial-marine terrace II (amIII<sub>3-4</sub>), the average is 240 m (Trofimov et al., 1987).

Permafrost rock temperatures derived from well logs vary from -12.2 °C (on elevated areas formed by loamy sand and loamy permafrost with snow 0-10 cm), to -8.7 °C in areas with snow cover 50-60 cm thick (Popov and Trofimov, 1975). Permafrost development trend in this territory is aggradational (Baulin, 1982).

Wells made in Holocene marine sediments found inter-permafrost water of the first hydrogeological complex (borehole 148-K, MSU). These waters were found below permafrost 1.5-2.5 m thick, and feature fairly slight head (1-2 m). The temperature of these waters were: within 4-8 m deep – minus 8.5°C; within 9.5 deep – minus 8.4°C. The water's salt content was 111.83 g/l, and the chemical composition of waters was chloride-sodium-magnesium (Ershov, 1989; Popov and Trofimov 1975).



**Figure 5.** Ice wedge polygons with thermokarst in the troughs between polygons. Photo P. Orekhov.

Ice-wedge polygons and thermokarst features are common over much of the island (Figure 5), and are also observed on lake bottoms, consistent with the observation of similar phenomena northwards of 71°30' (Baulin, 1982b) (Figure 6).

Non-sorted circles and small mounds with diameters of 30-40 cm to 1 m, occur on many surfaces with loamy soils.



**Figure 6.** Ice-wedge polygons visible on bottom of lake. Photo P. Orekhov.

### **Climate**

Climate information comes from unpublished data provided by personnel at the polar station. Ostrov Belyy has severe long winters, short cool summers and short transition seasons in the spring and autumn. The average annual air temperature is -10.6 °C. August is the warmest month with a mean temperature of 5.3 °C. In September the mean temperature starts descending rapidly, and on average, turns negative on September 27. The winter climate is unusual for a lack of a pronounced temperature minimum in one of the winter months, i.e. “nucleus-free” winters. This is explained by strong advection of warm air brought by cyclones from the west and heat emission by the Kara Sea. The average monthly temperature in December-March varies from -20.2 to -24.4 °C. The mean temperatures start to rise rapidly in April, and on average become positive in mid June.

Winds are dominantly from the southern quarter from November till February and are associated with cyclonic activity in the Kara Sea. During May-August, the most frequent winds are from the north and northeast. No marked dominance of wind direction is observed during the other months.

Annual precipitation is 258 mm. Precipitation in winter (November-March) averages 87 mm, and during the rest of the year (April-October) the average is 171 mm. The maximum precipitation normally is in

August (average of 20 mm) and the driest month is April (14 mm).

Snow depths increase from an average of 11 cm in the second ten-day period of October to 50 cm in the first ten-day period of May, and then rapidly decrease to 20 cm in the second ten-day period of June. Snow starts melting at an average daily air temperature of -1.2 to 1.3 °C. The average transition through the thawing event is June 11.

### **Flora, landscape and vegetation**

The only previous description of the flora on Ostrov Belyy is from Rebristaya (1995), who visited the southeast part and recorded 75 species of vascular plants. The ten leading families of the island flora comprise 69 species (92%). The most diverse families are Poaceae (20 species), Cyperaceae (11 species) and Ranunculaceae (9 species). The families Caryophyllaceae and Brassicaceae comprise 7 species each; Saxifragaceae – 6 species; Juncaceae, Salicaceae and Rosaceae – 3 species each; Polygonaceae – 2 species. The families Equisetaceae, Huperziaceae, Liliaceae, Ericaceae, Scrophulariaceae, and Asteraceae have one representative each.

Ostrov Belyy was the only location along the Yamal transect where we attempted to make a complete list of vascular plants for the location. Olga Khitun noted 65 species in the vicinity of the polar station (Appendix B).

An overview of the landscapes and vegetation of the island is described below with reference to the Landsat image in Figure 2. Three distinct landscapes can be distinguished by their dominant colors on the image:

(1) *Fine-grained loamy sediments with mesic and wet vegetation.* Loamy soils occur in the northwest part of the island (including much of the area near the polar station) and other scattered locations around the island. These areas have light pinkish and reddish tones on the Landsat image, which are caused by the more or less continuous cover of vascular plants and mosses. Much of the

rest of the island is covered by sparser vegetation that grows on the sandy soils (see paragraph 2). The pink tones in the image are associated with moist tundra meadows, and the redder tones are predominantly wetlands.

Zonal vegetation is rare on the island because of the wetness of the island and the sandy substrates, but zonal communities do occur on a few moderately drained sites with loamy soils. Our Ostrov Belyy-1 study site (zonal site; 73°18.564' N 70°07.758' E) is located on a zonal site near the polar station on a low interfluvium with abundant non-sorted circles (Figure 7).

We sampled two dominant plant communities within the Ostrov Belyy-1 study site (Figures 7 and 8). One occurred in association with the moist graminoid-dominated areas between non-sorted circles and the other occurred on the more barren and drier centers of the circles. (See Figure 8 caption for common species.) Most areas near the station are wetter than the Ostrov Belyy-1 study site and plant communities are dominated by sedges, grasses, and mosses (*Eriophorum angustifolium*, *Carex aquatilis*, *Dupontia fisheri*, *Arctophila fulva*, *Drepanocladus* spp., *Sphagnum* spp.).

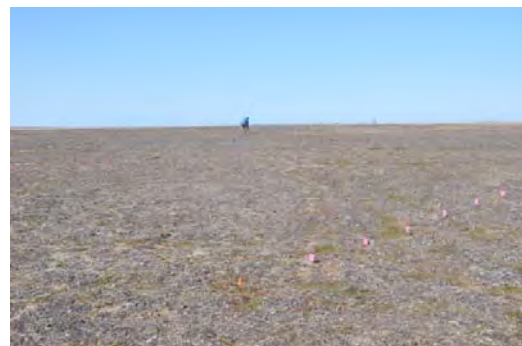


**Figure 7.** Ostrov Belyy-1 study site (loamy site) from the southeast corner. The polar station is in the background. Photo DSC\_1480, 7/22/2009, D.A. Walker.



**Figure 8.** Non-sorted circles at Ostrov Belyy-1. Diameter of the circles is about 50 cm. The plant species in the moist graminoid-dominated areas between the circles include *Carex bigelowii*, *Salix polaris*, *Calamagrostis holmii*, *Arctagrostis latifolia*, *Poa arctica*, *Hylocomium splendens*, *Aulacomnium turgidum*, *Dicranum* spp., *Ptilidium ciliare*, *Polytrichum strictum*, *Sphaerophorus globosus*, and *Cladonia arbuscula*. The centers of circles are more barren and drier, and the dominant species are *Dryas integrifolia*, *Arctagrostis latifolia*, *Salix polaris*, *Racomitrium lanuginosum*, *Sphaerophorus globosus*, *Ochrolechia frigida*, *Bryocaulon divergens* and *Anthelia juratskana*. Photo DSC\_1624, 7/22/2009, D.A. Walker.

(2) Sandy sediments with many lakes and well-drained poorly vegetated margins along streams and lakes. Much of the island is covered by sandy sediments. Areas with sandy soils along most stream bluffs and lake margins are relatively well-drained and have sparse vascular plant cover. The well-drained surfaces between the lakes appear gray on the Landsat image. Most of the plant cover is provided by crustose liverworts, lichens, and mosses. This describes our Ostrov Belyy-2 study site, located on a low well-drained bluff of a small stream about 2 km southeast of the polar station (Figure 9 and 10).



**Figure 9.** Ostrov Belyy-2 study site (sandy site). Photo DSC\_1480, 7/22/09, D.A. Walker.



**Figure 10.** Small nonsorted polygons at Ostrov Belyy-2 study site. Diameter of the polygons is about 20-50 cm. The gray crust is composed primarily of the liverwort, *Gymnomitrium corallioides*. The moss in the polygon cracks is *Racomitrium lanuginosum*. Other common species include *Salix nummularia* and *Luzula confusa*. Photo DSC\_1561, 7/22/09, D.A. Walker.

(3) *Coastal areas and estuaries.* The coastal areas and estuaries of the larger streams have saline mud flats (laydas) with graminoid-dominated meadows (*Carex subspathacea*, *C. glareosa*, *Puccinellia phryganodes*, *Dupontia fisheri*, *Stellaria humifusa* communities) (Figure 11). Like other wetlands on the island, the laydas have mainly reddish colors on the satellite image.

Barren mud flats are common along the coast, major estuaries, and larger stream channels that are near the coast. Wide sandy beaches are also common, especially along the north and northeast shorelines of the island.



**Figure 11.** Layda vegetation along the coast northeast of the polar station. Photo P. Orekhov.

Some of the coastal bluffs have more well drained habitats, and communities with sparse *Luzula confusa*, few grasses

(*Calamagrostis holmii*, *Poa arctica*, *Deschampsia obensis*) and a variety of lichens, including *Cetraria delisei*, *Cladonia rangiferina*, *Solarina croces*, *Ochrolechia frigida*, and *Stereocaulon alpinum*.

### **Soils**

No previous soil surveys have been conducted on the island. Our surveys focused on soils at the two primary study sites.



**Figure 12.** Horizontal soil pit at Ostrov Belyy-1 study site (loamy site), after the vegetation mat was removed. Photo G. Matyshak.

Processes related to frost cracking and differential frost heave play a major role in the fine scale soil patterns at both sites. After the vegetation mat was removed, the polygonal pattern caused by frost cracking was exposed (Figure 12). Thick organic soil horizons occurred in the polygon cracks at both sites and were deepest on the mesic zonal site. Descriptions of the soils are in Appendix C.

### **Fauna**

A total of 8 mammal species have been recorded on the island, of which we observed 5 in 2009 (Appendix E). Additionally, video footage taken by weather station personnel documented the occurrence of polar bears (*Ursus maritima*) in spring 2009.



**Figure 13. Siberian brown lemming. Photo Pavel Orekhov.**

Characteristic year-round resident mammals on the island include wild reindeer, (*Rangifer tarandus*), Arctic fox (*Alopex lagopus*), Arctic lemming (*Dicrostonyx torquatous*) and Siberian brown lemming (*Lemmus sibiricus*, Figure 13). At present the Department of Biological Resources of Yamal-Nenets Autonomous District is considering the question of introducing musk ox (*Ovibos moschatus*) to the island.

During helicopter reconnaissance over the island on 17 July, one observer (Frost) counted a total of 426 reindeer, including approximately 50 young calves. Thus it is likely that the total reindeer population on the island currently exceeds 1000 animals.

Previous avifaunal studies by Sosin and Paskhal'niy (1995) and Tyulin (1938) documented 51 species of birds on the island. We observed 37 of these species during our field work, as well as an additional 9 species not previously seen on the island (Appendix D). Of the 46 bird species we observed, 11 were confirmed to be breeding and an additional 5 species probably bred in 2009. Regular observations of large numbers of non-breeding Bar-tailed Godwit (*Limosa lapponica*) and Dunlin (*Calidris alpina*), indicate that the island is an important foraging area for migrant shorebirds.



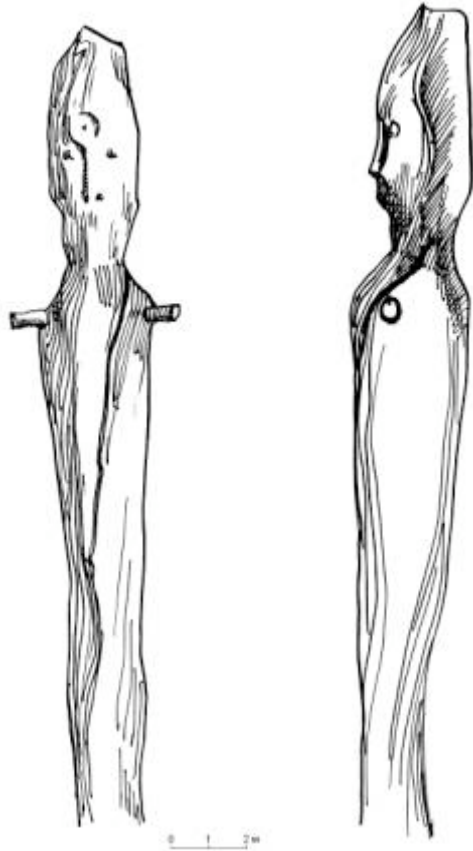
**Figure 14. Greater White-fronted Goose. Photo Pavel Orekhov.**

Typical summer inhabitants include geese (Figure 14), eiders, loons, shorebirds, gulls, and songbirds. Snowy Owl (*Bubo scandiaca*) and Pomarine Jaeger (*Stercorarius pomarinus*) are common predators, while diurnal raptors such as Rough-legged Hawk (*Buteo lagopus*) and White-tailed Eagle (*Haliaeetus albicilla*) occur at low densities. Shorebirds, gulls, and allies (order Charadriiformes) were the most diverse species-group observed in 2009 (22 species), followed by songbirds (Passeriformes; 10 species) and waterfowl (Anseriformes; 9 species).

#### ***Social-cultural importance of the island***

Ostrov Belyy embodies the traditions and beliefs of Nenets people. The Nenets name of the island is Ser-ngo, which can be translated as “Ice Island”. In legends it was inhabited by one of deity-spirits of the Nenets pantheon — Ser Irike or Ser-ngo Irike, which is translated as “Old Man Ice” or “White Old Man” or “Old Man of the Ice Island”.

Archeological sites on the island were first described by Yevaldov in his diaries written during his trip to the island in 1928-1929. Several unusual and culturally important religious sites occur along the southern coast of the island. Three of the largest are briefly described below (also see <http://bva.wmsite.ru/problemny-vzaimodejstvija/vypusk1/lar/>; <http://www.ipdn.ru/rics/doc0/DA/a4/3-lar.htm>)



**Figure 15. Idol of Ser Irike, principal defender of the Yamalne deity.** (<http://www.ipdn.ru/rics/doc0/DA/a4/3-lar.htm>).

Near Khakhensale, facing the Yamal Peninsula, stands the image of Sero Irike, principal defender of the Yamalne deity (Figure 15). Roughly tooled logs and planks are at his feet. Beside him are the horns and skulls of reindeer and marine animals, and hanging on the horns are shreds of fabric and leather belts with metal pendants. The wooden idol is a long-headed figure about 2.5 m high with an expressive face, with hands shaped like stumps. Ser Irike is the first to face the attack of Ngerma (Deity of North) and mitigates the impact on the people.

At the Tabelovo holy site, hanging on sacred perches of rawhide tents (*sim'sy*) and shoved into the soil, are skulls of polar bears and reindeer. A small pile of reindeer skulls and horns lies on the earth, and shreds of fabric are tied on the horns. Wooden figures of

idols are thrust into soil; some of them are leaning against the tent.

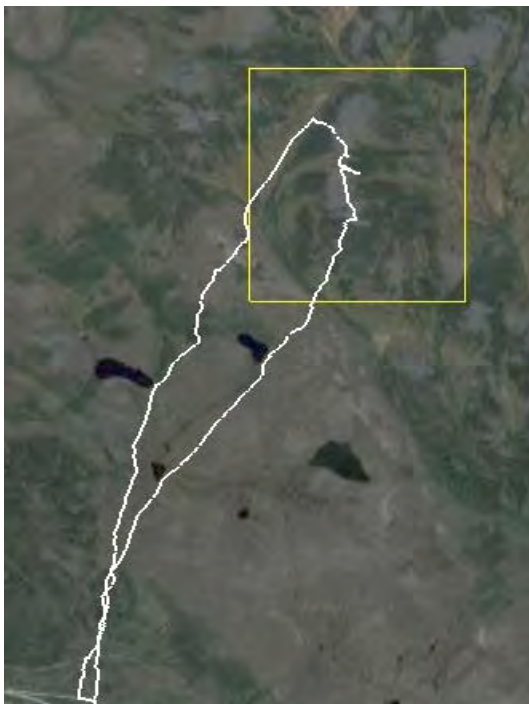
At Ilibembertya (Malygin Strait), there is a sacrificial place for the Ilibembertya deity. This name combines two notions – *Ilebs* (life, prosperity, household, wild deer) and *Perts'* (make, hold, call). The principal and primary concern of Ilibembertya was to protect wild deer. However, with the advent of deer farming his concern covers the domestic deer, too.

Therefore Ilibembertya is called “Patron of deer”. Nenets legend has it that he goes around the entire earth to give people deer. Nenets also consider him the first reindeer breeder, as well as master and guardian of deer. The skulls found here are mostly of wild reindeer. Shreds hanging on the horns are mostly woolen cloth. Among the offerings are axes, nails, kettle tags and other objects. There are no signs of fresh sacrifices.

### Kharp (G.V. Frost)

Comparison of two high-resolution satellite images (Corona, 19 August 1968; and Quickbird, 24 July 2003), indicate dramatic expansion of tall shrublands in uplands near the town of Kharp (Figure 16 and 17), about 30 km northwest of Labytnangi. The Kharp study site is within a broad ecotone of boreal forest and arctic tundra.

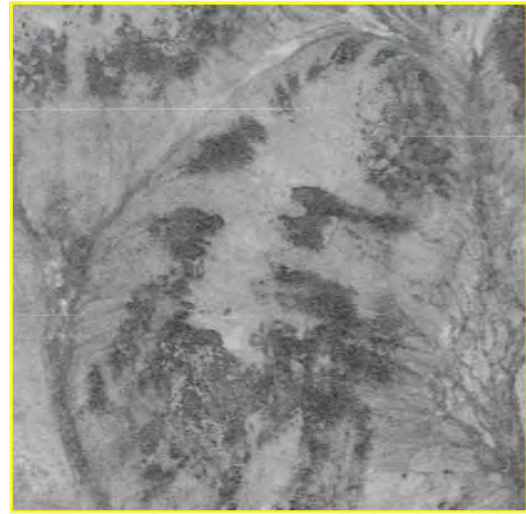
G. Frost, D.A. Walker, R. Daanen, and G. Matyshak walked to the Kharp site on 1 August 2009, and made general observations of vegetation, geomorphology, and disturbance history, while returning from Belyy Ostrov as part of the NASA-funded Yamal transect project. It is a primary study area for the doctoral research of Gerald Frost, University of Virginia.



*Figure 16. GPS track log of field visit to Kharp study site. The primary observations were made in the area outlined in yellow in the vicinity of 66° 48' 12"N, 65° 57' 39"W. The start and end of the reconnaissance trip was the road between Kharp and Labytnangi in the lower left corner of the image.*

A dramatic increase in shrub cover (dark patches, Figures 16 and 17) is apparent over the 35-year interval. Most of the expansion

has occurred in areas that were affected by a wildfire that occurred ~100 years ago.



*Figure 17. Corona (1968, Top) and Quickbird (2003, bottom) images of a shrubland-tundra ecotone on a gently-sloping ridge near Kharp. The area of the yellow box in Figure 16 is shown in both images and is approximately 1.5 km in the vertical dimension.*

The area within the yellow rectangle in Figure 16 was the primary objective for field reconnaissance and was accessed via a moderately easy ~4.8 km hike from the Kharp-Labytnangi road, beginning at a point ~5 km southeast of Kharp.

The surficial geology of the Kharp region is dominated by fluvio-glacial outwash from the nearby polar Ural Mountains. Although



soils were not systematically investigated, coarse fragments were conspicuous at or near the surface virtually everywhere, except on frostboils and in lowland areas with thick accumulations of organic material. Coarse fragments consisted of angular and sub-rounded blocks and cobbles, and exhibited diverse lithologies. Cryogenic sorted and nonsorted circles were abundant throughout most of the study area and were particularly conspicuous on sparsely-vegetated ridgetops (Figure 18).



**Figure 18** Sorted- and nonsorted circles are abundant in the Kharp study area and are conspicuous in sparsely vegetated areas. Photo: D.A. Walker.

Common vegetation types observed in the area include tall shrublands dominated by alder (*Alnus fruticosa*) with inclusions of Siberian larch (*Larix sibirica*) and willow (*Salix* spp.) (dark photo-signature in Figure 17 and Figure 19). The light green photo-signature in the Corona image (Figure 17 bottom) corresponds to low-growing dwarf birch (*Betula nana*), ericaceous shrubs (e.g., *Ledum palustre*, *Vaccinium* spp.), and sedges, while the gray photo-signatures occur on ridge tops and correspond to sparsely vegetated dwarf shrub tundra with well-developed sorted and nonsorted circles.



**Figure 19.** Mature larches are only found in association with closed alder thickets (background). Photo: D.A. Walker.

Numerous larch snags and cut stumps were encountered in the Kharp study area; charring found on some of the snags indicated that the area had been disturbed by wildfire (Figure 20). Soil pits dug among the snags revealed charcoal at the bottom of the surface organic layer, indicating that antecedent organic material was largely consumed (Figure 21).



**Figure 20.** Fire-killed larches are abundant following a wildfire that occurred ~100 years ago. Photo: D.A. Walker.



**Figure 21.** Charcoal is evident beneath the surface organic layer, indicating that antecedent organics were removed by fire. Photo: G.V. Frost.

Although the age of the fire is unknown, it is clear that fire occurred prior to the 1968 Corona photography. The weathered condition of fire-killed snags and fallen logs, and the presence of substantial organic material above the charcoal layer in soil pits, suggest that the wildfire occurred on the order of ~100 YBP or more.

On the landscape scale, the spatial distribution of tall shrubs and trees displayed conspicuous patterns in relation to the apparent footprint of intense fire disturbance. First, mature Siberian larches are almost exclusively located within relatively extensive, closed tall alder thickets that were already present in the 1968 Corona photography. This pattern suggests that the alder stands created relatively inflammable firebreaks, which protected trees from wildfire. Additionally, virtually all upland areas in which alder has expanded contain abundant evidence of wildfire (e.g., charred logs, buried charcoal, thin surface organic layers), indicating that alder has aggressively colonized burnt-over areas while undisturbed sites remain little-changed.

On the scale of microtopographic patterned-ground features (~10 m), the distribution of young, post-1968 alders indicates that alder recruitment is highly concentrated on mineral-dominated nonsorted-circle centers, rather than organic-rich inter-circle areas (Figures 22 and 23).



*Figure 22. The regular spacing of alders in open shrublands reflect underlying patterned-ground features. Photo: D.A. Walker.*



*Figure 23 Young alders growing on patterned ground are primarily found in centers nonsorted circles with mineral-dominated soils. Photo: D.A. Walker.*

Thus, there are two lines of evidence suggesting that alder expansion in the vicinity of Kharp is localized in areas where soils are mineral-dominated as a result of an active disturbance regime. This relationship may be critical to understanding recent vegetation dynamics in ecotonal areas elsewhere in the Pan-Arctic, particularly for “hotspots” of increased productivity evident in NDVI time-series. For example, field observations on the Yamal Peninsula indicate rapid colonization of landslide features by willows, which are much more productive than the antecedent sedge- and nonvascular-dominated vegetation. In addition, differential shrub recruitment on patterned-ground features constitutes a potential explanation for the open, regular spacing of shrubs commonly found in ecotonal areas of the Arctic.

A two-week field campaign at the Kharp site is currently planned for July 2010 to support testing of hypotheses prompted by this reconnaissance trip.

## **METHODS**

The primary sampling methods used at the Ostrov Belyy study sites were the same as those used in 2007 and 2008 at previously surveyed Yamal transect locations. Readers should refer to the 2008 report (Walker et al. 2009a) for details of the sampling methods:

## **50-m transects**

### ***Criteria for site selection, size, arrangement and marking methods:***

Walker et al. 2009a, p. 12-14. GPS coordinates were recorded at the south (00m) and north ends (50m) of each transect. Transect numbers on aluminum-tag markers have a prefix of BO\_ (Belyy Ostrov) followed by the transect number and the distance along the transect (e.g. BO\_T51\_00m to designate the south end of the transect T51.)

### ***Species cover along transects using the Buckner point-intercept sampling device:***

Walker et al. 2009a, p. 14.

### ***Normalized Difference Vegetation Index (NDVI) and leaf-area index (LAI) measurements:***

Walker et al. 2009a, p. 14-15.

## **Relevés**

### ***Criteria for site selection, size, arrangement and marking methods:***

Walker et al. 2009a, p. 12-14. Relevé numbers on aluminum-tag markers have the prefix of BO\_ (Belyy Ostrov) followed by the relevé number (e.g. BO\_RV49). (Note: the relevé number 49 was also used at Kharasavey so in the data tables KH\_RV49\* was used to distinguish the relevé at Kharasavey). GPS coordinates were recorded at the southwest corner of all 5 x 5-m relevé plots.

At both sites 1 and 2 (loamy site and clayey site), there were abundant patterned-ground features (nonsorted circles at Site 1 and small nonsorted polygons at Site 2) with distinctively different vegetation and soils on the centers of the features compared to the areas between the features. Therefore, two sub-relevés were sampled within relevés 49 to 58, and given relevé number suffixes *a* (centers of features) and *b* (areas between features). For example at Site 1 Relevé 49, the number BO\_RV49a refers to the areas

within nonsorted circles and BO\_RV49b refers to the areas between the circles. At Site 2, relevé BO\_RV54a refers to the areas within small nonsorted polygons, and BO\_RV54b refers to the cracks between the polygons. The sub-relevé designations are included in the data tables but are not marked in the field.

### ***Relevé site factors and species cover abundance:***

Walker et al. 2009a, p. 15-16.

### ***Soil sampling at relevés:***

Walker et al. 2009a, p. 18.

### ***Detailed soil descriptions at each site by G. Matyshak:***

Walker et al. 2009a, p. 18 and p. 60-76.

### ***Biomass sampling at relevés:***

Walker et al. 2009a, p. 17 and Appendix D. Biomass was sampled from a 20 x 50-cm plot in the center of each relevé. Relevé numbers on aluminum-tag markers at biomass sample sites have the prefix of BO\_ (Belyy Ostrov) followed by the relevé number and then BM to designate biomass plot (e.g. BO\_RV49\_BM).

### ***Ground surface temperature measurement, and n-factors, (ibutton placement):***

Walker et al. 2009a, p. 16-17.

### ***Active layer measurements along transects:***

Active layer thickness was measured at 5-m intervals along the five transects at Site 1 (loamy site), but not along the transects at Site 2 (sandy site). However, at both sites 1 and 2, active layer thickness was measured on each of the relevés and is noted in the site characteristics of each study plot (Table 7).

## Other observations

### *Plant species list*

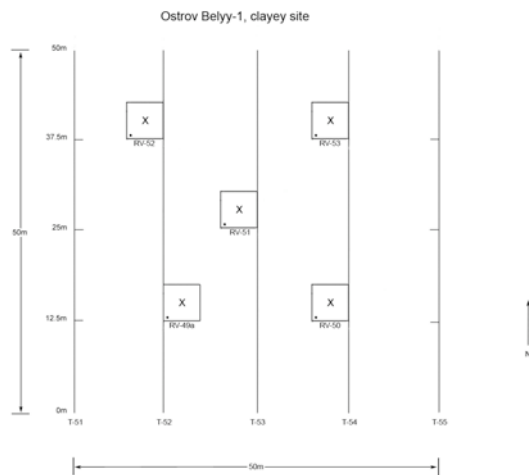
Ostrov Belyy is the only location along the Yamal transect where we attempted to make a complete list of vascular plants for the location. The list by Dr. Olga Khitun is in Appendix B.

### *Fauna species lists*

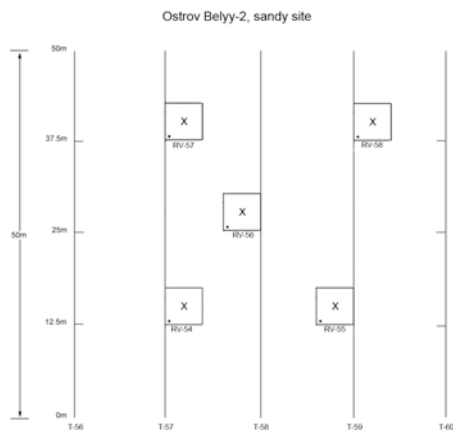
Lists of bird and mammal species observed during the expedition are in Appendices D and E.

## RESULTS

### Maps of study sites



**Figure 24.** Map of transects and vegetation study plots at Ostrov Belyy-1.



**Figure 25.** Map of transects and vegetation study plots at Ostrov Belyy-2.

**Table 1. GPS coordinates and elevations of vegetation study plots and transects. LA = Laborovaya, ND = Nadym, VD = Vaskiny Dachi. KH = Kharasavey, BO = Belyy Ostrov RV = Relevé, T = Transect. Coordinates are recorded at the southwest corner of each grid, and at both ends of the transects (00 and 50 m).**

Description	North	East	Altitude	Site	Description	North	East	Altitude	Site	Description	North	East	Altitude	Site	Description	North	East	Altitude	Site	
LA Camp	67 42.210	068 01.089	72	NA	ND RV 12	65 18.825	072 51.737	22	2	VD T24 50m	70 17.756	068 53.020	29	2	KH T40 50m	71 10.737	066 58.85	16	1	
LA RV 15	67 42.397	067 59.946	79	1	ND RV 13	65 18.824	072 51.803	16	2	VD T25 00m	70 17.728	068 53.024	32	2	KH T41 00m	71 11.633	066 53.33	8	2a	
LA RV 16	67 42.387	067 59.970	79	1	ND RV 14	65 18.828	072 51.831	23	2	VD T25 50m	70 17.754	068 53.041	28	2	KH T41 10m	71 11.668	066 53.33	8	2a	
LA RV 17	67 42.396	067 59.971	79	1	ND T01 000r	65 18.810	072 53.186	27	1	VD T26 00m	70 17.726	068 53.043	32	2	KH T45 00m	71 11.666	066 53.35	8	2a	
LA RV 18	67 42.406	067 59.969	77	1	ND T01 100r	65 18.855	072 53.272	36	1	VD T26 50m	70 17.752	068 53.061	30	2	KH T45 10m	71 11.670	066 53.34	8	2a	
LA RV 19	67 42.397	067 59.995	78	1	ND T02 000r	65 18.799	072 53.208	18	1	VD T27 00m	70 17.725	068 53.062	28	2	KH T46 00m	71 11.664	066 55.71	12	2b	
LA RV 20	67 41.691	068.02.244	63	2	ND T02 100r	65 18.843	072 53.288	31	1	VD T27 50m	70 17.751	068 53.080	28	2	KH T46 10m	71 11.670	066 55.72	12	2b	
LA RV 21	67 41.684	068 02.283	59	2	ND T03 000r	65 18.793	072 53.232	28	1	VD T28 00m	70 17.723	068 53.082	28	2	KH T50 00m	71 11.664	066 55.73	12	2b	
LA RV 22	67 41.694	068 02.270	64	2	ND T03 100r	65 18.834	072 53.307	28	1	VD T28 50m	70 17.750	068 53.099	32	2	KH T50 10m	71 11.669	066 55.73	12	2b	
LA RV 23	67 41.703	068 02.277	62	2	ND T04 000r	65 18.783	072 53.258	28	1	VD T29 00m	70 18.076	068 50.470	4	3	BO Camp	73 33.195	070 61.12	3	NA	
LA RV 24	67 41.696	068 02.301	63	2	ND T04 100r	65 18.824	072 53.331	27	1	VD T29 50m	70 18.100	068 50.514	4	3	BO RV 49	73 19.713	070 04.67	0.3	1	
LA T09 00m	67 42.396	067 59.920	79	1	ND T05 000r	65 18.775	072 53.281	31	1	VD T30 00m	70 18.083	068 50.504	15	3	BO RV 50	73 19.713	070 04.71	0.4	1	
LA T09 50m	67 42.416	067 59.970	79	1	ND T05 100r	65 18.817	072 53.356	31	1	VD T30 50m	70 18.099	068 50.565	9	3	BO RV 51	73 19.719	070 04.69	0.6	1	
LA T10 00m	67 42.391	067 59.934	79	1	ND T06 000r	65 18.828	072 51.730	17	2	VD T31 00m	70 18.047	068 50.564	14	3	BO RV 52	73 19.726	070 04.66	0.4	1	
LA T10 50m	67 42.411	067 59.984	79	1	ND T07 000r	65 18.885	072 51.716	23	2	VD T31 50m	70 18.072	068 50.595	13	3	BO RV 53	73 19.726	070 04.71	0.8	1	
LA T11 00m	67 42.387	067 59.946	80	1	ND T08 100r	65 18.833	072 51.861	18	2	VD T32 00m	70 18.031	068 50.567	14	3	BO RV 54	73 18.553	070 07.72	0.3	2	
LA T11 50m	67 42.406	067 59.995	79	1	VD Camp	70 17.214	068 53.655	29	NA	VD T32 50m	70 18.031	068 50.645	11	3	BO RV 55	73 18.555	070 07.76	0	2	
LA T12 00m	67 42.383	067 59.959	80	1	VD RV 25	70 16.540	068 53.446	38	1	VD T33 00m	70 18.019	068 50.542	14	3	BO RV 56	73 18.564	070 07.73	0.4	2	
LA T12 50m	67 42.402	068 00.008	80	1	VD RV 26	70 16.528	068 53.465	40	1	VD T33 50m	70 18.024	068 50.620	12	3	BO RV 57	73 18.566	070 07.71	0.8	2	
LA T13 00m	67 42.378	067 59.971	81	1	VD RV 27	70 16.538	068 53.469	40	1	VD T34 00m	70 17.470	068 52.432	14	4	BO RV 58	73 18.568	070 07.76	0.1	2	
LA T13 50m	67 42.398	068 00.019	81	1	VD RV 28	70 16.547	068 53.475	41	1	VD T34 50m	70 17.488	068 52.372	16	4	BO T51 00m	73 19.705	070 4.742	0.8	1	
LA T14 00m	67 41.692	068 02.230	60	2	VD RV 29	70 16.536	068 53.498	41	1	VD T35 00m	70 17.422	068 51.823	13	5	BO T51 50m	73 19.732	070 4.721	2	1	
LA T14 50m	67 41.712	068 02.273	62	2	VD RV 30	70 17.734	068 53.027	27	2	VD T35 50m	70 17.402	068 51.763	17	5	BO T52 00m	73 19.705	070 4.721	0.3	1	
LA T15 00m	67 41.689	068 02.243	61	2	VD RV 31	70 17.731	068 53.065	29	2	KH Camp	71 11.075	066 52.166	3	NA	BO T52 50m	73 19.732	070 4.675	0.2	1	
LA T15 50m	67 41.709	068 02.287	64	2	VD RV 32	70 17.739	068 53.052	29	2	KH RV 40	71 10.723	066 58.778	16	1	BO T53 00m	73 19.706	070 4.699	0.2	1	
LA T16 00m	67 41.684	068 02.255	61	2	VD RV 33	70 17.747	068 53.038	30	2	KH RV 41	71 10.719	066 58.819	16	1	BO T53 50m	73 19.732	070 4.699	0.2	1	
LA T16 50m	67 41.705	068 02.301	64	2	VD RV 34	70 17.744	068 53.077	31	2	KH RV 42	71 10.727	066 58.803	16	1	BO T54 00m	73 19.706	070 4.674	0.2	1	
LA T17 00m	67 41.679	068 02.269	58	2	VD RV 35	70 18.088	068 50.519	15	3	KH RV 43	71 10.738	066 58.778	16	1	BO T54 50m	73 19.732	070 4.720	0.2	1	
LA T17 50m	67 41.700	068 02.315	61	2	VD RV 36	70 18.031	068 50.587	14	3	KH RV 44	71 10.733	066 58.828	16	1	BO T55 00m	73 19.706	070 4.652	0.7	1	
LA T18 00m	67 41.675	068 02.286	60	2	VD RV 37	70 18.060	068 50.580	13	3	KH RV 45	71 11.663	066 53.337	8	2a	BO T55 50m	73 19.732	070 4.743	1.5	1	
LA T18 50m	67 41.696	068 02.330	63	2	VD RV 38	70 18.097	068 50.554	15	3	KH RV 46	71 11.667	066 53.341	8	2a	BO T56 00m	73 18.544	070 7.709	0.5	2	
ND Camp	65 18.873	072 52.841	24	NA	VD RV 39	70 18.031	068 50.625	10	3	KH RV 47	71 11.664	066 55.719	13	2b	BO T56 50m	73 18.571	070 7.694	0.2	2	
ND RV 01	65 18.810	072 53.226	32	1	VD T19 00m	70 16.542	068 53.417	45	1	KH RV 48	71 11.667	066 55.731	13	2b	BO T57 00m	73 18.546	070 7.730	0.2	2	
ND RV 02	65 18.794	072 53.277	28	1	VD T19 50m	70 16.557	068 53.484	41	1	KH RV 49	71 11.632	066 56.071	13	2b	BO T57 50m	73 18.572	070 7.717	0.3	2	
ND RV 03	65 18.811	072 53.274	18	1	VD T20 00m	70 16.537	068 53.427	46	1	KH T36 00m	71 10.719	066 58.750	16	1	BO T58 00m	73 18.546	070 7.754	0.3	2	
ND RV 04	65 18.831	072 53.261	27	1	VD T20 50m	70 16.551	068 53.495	41	1	KH T36 50m	71 10.745	066 58.770	16	1	BO T58 50m	73 18.573	070 7.740	0.3	2	
ND RV 05	65 18.814	072 53.314	26	1	VD T21 00m	70 16.529	068 53.441	42	1	KH T37 00m	71 10.717	066 58.771	16	1	BO T59 00m	73 18.547	070 7.775	0.9	2	
ND RV 06	65 18.883	072 51.703	23	2	VD T21 50m	70 16.545	068 53.506	41	1	KH T37 50m	71 10.742	066 58.792	16	1	BO T59 50m	73 18.574	070 7.765	0.5	2	
ND RV 07	65 18.863	072 51.695	22	2	VD T22 00m	70 16.524	068 53.451	39	1	KH T38 00m	71 10.715	066 58.790	16	1	BO T60 00m	73 18.549	070 7.799	0.2	2	
ND RV 08	65 18.888	072 51.785	23	2	VD T22 50m	70 16.540	068 53.517	40	1	KH T38 50m	71 10.741	066 58.811	16	1	BO T60 50m	73 18.575	070 7.787	0.6	2	
ND RV 09	65 18.884	072 51.702	21	2	VD T23 00m	70 16.519	068 53.461	39	1	KH T39 00m	71 10.714	066 58.810	16	1						
ND RV 10	65 18.867	072 51.703	21	2	VD T23 50m	70 16.535	068 53.527	41	1	KH T39 50m	71 10.739	066 58.832	16	1						
ND RV 11	65 18.887	072 51.785	21	2	VD T24 00m	70 17.729	068 53.004	30	2	KH T40 00m	71 10.712	066 58.829	16	1						

**Table 2. Study locations, site numbers, site name, geological settings, and dominant vegetation at each study site.**

Location and site no.	Site name	Microsite	Geological setting, parent material	Location and site no.	Dominant vegetation
Nadym-1	Forest site		Fluvial terrace II, Karga-age, (about 20-40 kya), alluvial sands	Nadym-1	<i>Pinus sylvestris</i> - <i>Ledum palustre</i> - <i>Cladonia stellaris</i> lichen-woodland
Nadym-2a	CALM-grid site	Hummocks	Fluvial terrace III, Zyranski-age, (about 60-80 kya), alluvial sands	Nadym-2a	<i>Ledum palustre</i> - <i>Betula nana</i> - <i>Cladonia stellaris</i> dwarf-shrub, lichen tundra
Nadym-2b		Inter-hummocks		Nadym-2b	<i>Cladonia stellaris</i> - <i>Carex glomerata</i> lichen tundra
Laborovaya-1	Clay-site		III glacial terrace, Ermakovsky age, (about 50-110 kya), clay	Laborovaya-1	<i>Carex bigelowii</i> - <i>Betula nana</i> - <i>Aulacomnium palustre</i> sedge, dwarf-shrub, moss tundra
Laborovaya-2	Sand site		Alluvial sand of stream	Laborovaya-2	<i>Betula nana</i> - <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> - <i>Sphaerophorus globosus</i> - <i>Polytrichum strictum</i> prostrate dwarf-shrub, lichen tundra
Vaskiny Dachl-1	Terrace IV site		Coastal marine plain, Kazantsevskaya-age (Eamian-age 130-117 kya), marine clays	Vaskiny Dachl-1	<i>Carex bigelowii</i> - <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> - <i>Hylocomium splendens</i> sedge, dwarf-shrub, moss tundra
Vaskiny Dachl-2	Terrace III site		Fluvial-marine terrace, (middle-Wiechselian, 75-25 kya ), mixed alluvial sands and marine clays	Vaskiny Dachl-2	<i>Betula nana</i> - <i>Calamagrostis holmii</i> - <i>Aulacomnium turgidu</i> dwarf-shrub, graminoid, moss tundra
Vaskiny Dachl-3	Terrace II site		Fluvial terrace, (late-Wiechselian, 75-10 kya), alluvial and eolian reworked sands	Vaskiny Dachl-3	<i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> - <i>Cladonia arbuscula</i> - <i>Racomitrium lanuginosum</i> prostrate dwarf-shrub, sedge, lichen, tundra
Kharasavey-1	Clay site		II marine terraces, Karginsky-age, (about 20-40 kya), marine clays	Kharasavey-1	<i>Carex bigelowii</i> - <i>Calamagrostis holmi</i> - <i>Salix polaris</i> - <i>Dicranum elongatum</i> - <i>Cladonia</i> spp. graminoid, prostrate dwarf-shrub, moss tundra
Kharasavey-2a	Sand site		Marine terrace I (Sartansky-age, about 10-22 kya) marine clays with eolian reworked sands on surfaces	Kharasavey-2a	<i>Carex bigelowii</i> - <i>Salix nummularia</i> - <i>Dicranum</i> sp., <i>Cladonia</i> spp. Graminoid, prostrate dwarf-shrub, moss, lichen tundra
Kharasavey-2b	Sand site		Marine terrace II ( Karginsky-age, about 20-40 kya) marine sands and clays	Kharasavey-2b	<i>Salix nummularia</i> - <i>Luzula confusa</i> - <i>Polytrichum strictum</i> - <i>Sphaerophorus globosus</i> prostrate dwarf-shrub, graminoid, moss, lichen tundra
Kharasavey-2b	Sand site		II marine terraces( Karginsky-age, about 20-40 kya) marine sands and clays.	Kharasavey-2b	<i>Salix nummularia</i> - <i>Luzula confusa</i> - <i>Polytrichum strictum</i> - <i>Sphaerophorus globosus</i> prostrate dwarf-shrub, graminoid, moss, lichen tundra
Ostrov Belyy-1a	Loamy site	Non-sorted circles	Marine terrace II (Upper Pleistocene to Holocene age) , alluvial-marine sediments, loamy face of mixed sands and clays.	Ostrov Belyy-1a	<i>Carex bigelowii</i> - <i>Calamagrostis holmii</i> - <i>Salix polaris</i> - <i>Hylocomium splendens</i> . Graminoid, prostrate dwarf-shrub, moss tundra
Ostrov Belyy-1b		Inter-circle areas	Marine terrace II (Upper Pleistocene to Holocene age) , alluvial-marine sediments, loamy face of mixed sands and clays.	Ostrov Belyy-1b	<i>Dryas integrifolia</i> - <i>Arctagrostis latifolia</i> - <i>Racomitrium lanuginosum</i> - <i>Ochrolechia frigida</i> . Prostrate dwarf-shrub, crustose-lichen barren.
Ostrov Belyy-2a	Sand site	Small nonsorted polygon	Marine terrace I (Upper Pleistocene to Holocene age), alluvial-marine sediments, sands.	Ostrov Belyy-2a	<i>Gymnomitrium coralloides</i> - <i>Salix nummularia</i> - <i>Luzula confusa</i> - <i>Ochrolechia frigida</i> . Liverwort, dwarf-shrub, graminoid, lichen tundra.
Ostrov Belyy-2b		Polygon crack areas	Marine terrace I (Upper Pleistocene to Holocene age), alluvial-marine sediments, sands.	Ostrov Belyy-2b	<i>Racomitrium lanuginosum</i> - <i>Salix nummularia</i> . Moss-prostrate dwarf-shrub tundra

## Factors measured along transects

### Species cover along transects using the Buckner point sampler

Table 3. *Ostrov Belyy-1* cover along transects. “Overstory” species are those recorded at the top of the plant canopy at each point; “understory” species are those recorded at the base of the plant canopy. Species use six letter abbreviations (first three letters of genus name + first three letters of species name), sometimes followed by L (live green plant part) or D (dead or senescent plant part).

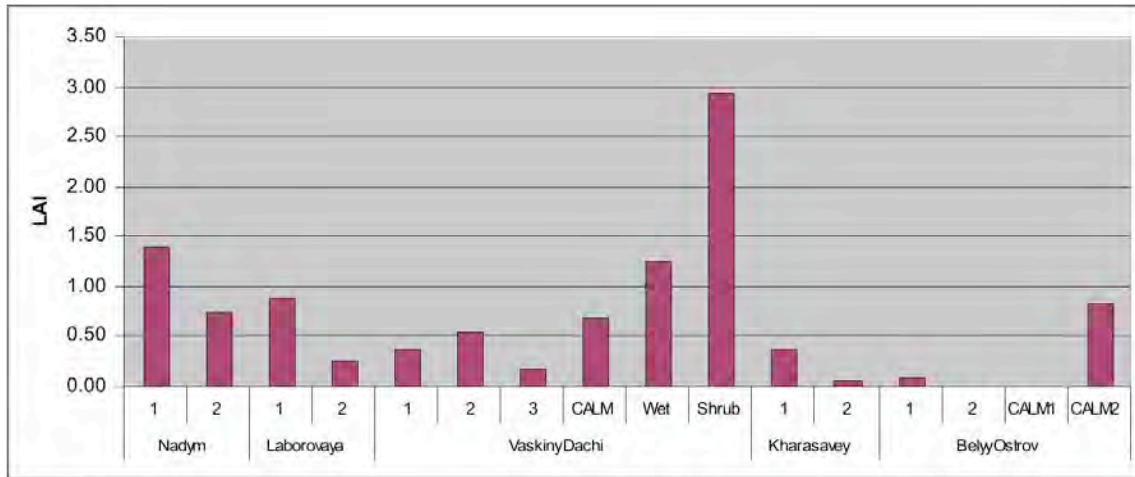
OVERSTORY												
Species	T-51 count	T-51%	T-52 count	T-52%	T-53 count	T-53%	T-54 count	T-54%	T-55 count	T-55%	Total count	Total %
Arclat D	1	1.0	1	1.0			4	3.9			6	1.2
Arclat L	2	2.0	2	2.0	2	2.0	5	4.9	2	2.0	13	2.6
Calhol D	3	3.0	10	10.0	13	13.0	10	9.8	7	7.0	43	8.6
Calhol L	10	10.0	11	11.0	14	14.0	6	5.9	10	10.0	51	10.2
Carbig D	7	7.0	6	6.0	7	7.0	4	3.9	11	11.0	35	7.0
Carbig L	22	22.0	8	8.0	9	9.0	2	2.0	16	16.0	57	11.4
Eripol L	5	5.0	1	1.0			2	2.0			8	1.6
Eripol D	5	5.0	1	1.0							6	1.2
Erisch D			1	1.0							1	0.2
Erisch L			3	3.0							3	0.6
None	44	44.0	52	52.0	55	55.0	69	67.6	54	54.0	274	54.6
Poaarc L	1	1.0	1	1.0							2	0.4
Poaarc D			3	3.0							3	0.6
(total)	100	100.0	100	100.0	100	100.0	102	100.0	100	100.0	502	100.0
UNDERSTORY												
Species	T-51 count	T-51%	T-52 count	T-52%	T-53 count	T-53%	T-54 count	T-54%	T-55 count	T-55%	Total count	Total %
Arclat D	1	1.0									1	0.2
Arclat L							1				1	0.2
Aultur	7	7.0	12	12.0	3	3.0	5	4.9	3	3.0	30	6.0
Bare soil			2	2.0			1	1.0	1	1.0	4	0.8
Calhol D	1	1.0	4	4.0	4	4.0	1	1.0	2	2.0	12	2.4
Calhol L			4	4.0	2	2.0	1	1.0			7	1.4
Carbig D	3	3.0	2	2.0	5	5.0			3	3.0	13	2.6
Carbig L			2	2.0	1	1.0			1	1.0	4	0.8
Cetisl	1	1.0			1	1.0	1	1.0	2	2.0	5	1.0
Claama	1	1.0	2	2.0	1	1.0	2	2.0			6	1.2
Claarb	5	5.0			2	2.0			3	3.0	10	2.0
Clagra	1	1.0									1	0.2
Clagra			1	1.0							1	0.2
Clamac									1		1	0.2
Claran	1	1.0	1	1.0	2	2.0					4	0.8
Claunc	1	1.0			2	2.0					3	0.6
Dicrspp	12	12.0	18	18.0	22	22.0	16	15.7	17	17.0	85	16.9
Ditfie	1	1.0									1	0.2
Drypun D							1				1	0.2
Drypun L	1	1.0	1	1.0	3	3.0	1	1.0	4	4.0	10	2.0
Eripol D	2	2.0									2	0.4
Gymcor					1	1.0	1	1.0			2	0.4
Hepaticae			2	2.0							2	0.4
Hylspl	24	24.0	12	12.0	15	15.0	19	18.6	17	17.0	87	17.3
Junbig			1	1.0							1	0.2
Litter	2	2.0	2	2.0	2	2.0	6	5.9	1	1.0	13	2.6
Loblin									1	1.0	1	0.2
Moss D					1	1.0	1	1.0	1	1.0	3	0.6
Nepexp	1	1.0									1	0.2
Ochfri					1	1.0	9	8.8	1	1.0	11	2.2
Paromp					3	3.0			1	1.0	4	0.8
Pohlia sp.			1	1.0							1	0.2
Poljen	1	1.0					1	1.0			2	0.4
Poljun	4	4.0			2	2.0	1	1.0	2	2.0	9	1.8
Pticil	4	4.0	5	5.0	4	4.0	9	8.8	7	7.0	29	5.8
Raclan									1	1.0	1	0.2
Saipol	18	18.0	17	17.0	16	16.0	16	15.7	20	20.0	87	17.3
Sanunc									3	3.0	3	0.6
Sphglo	6	6.0	4	4.0	1	1.0	3	2.9	2	2.0	16	3.2
Stereo sp			1	1.0	1	1.0	1	1.0			3	0.6
Thaver	1	1.0	3	3.0	2	2.0	1	1.0	1	1.0	8	1.6
Tomnit	1	1.0	3	3.0	3	3.0	4	3.9	5	5.0	16	3.2
(total)	100	100.0	100	100.0	100	100.0	102	100.0	100	100.0	502	100.0

**Table 4. Ostrov Belyy-2 cover along transects. “Overstory” species are those recorded at the top of the plant canopy at each point; “understory” species are those recorded at the base of the plant canopy. Species use six letter abbreviations (first three letters of genus name + first three letters of species name), sometimes followed by L (live green plant part) or D (dead or senescent plant part).**

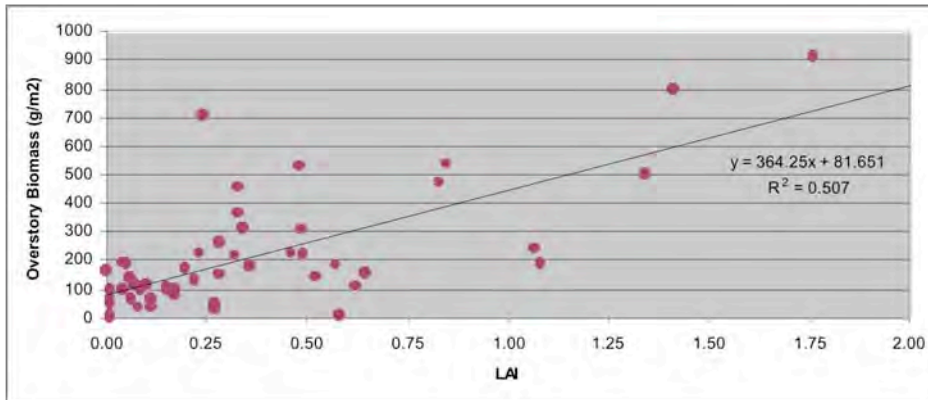
<b>OVERSTORY</b>												
Species	T56 count	T56%	T57 count	T57%	T58 count	T58%	T59 count	T59%	T60 count	T60%	Total count	Total %
Arclat L					1	1.0					1	0.2
Calhol D	2	2.0			1	1.0					3	0.6
Calhol L	4	4.0			4	4.0					8	1.6
Erisc L					1	1.0					1	0.2
Luzcon D							1	1.0			1	0.2
Luzcon L			1	1.0							1	0.2
None	93	93.0	99	99.0	92	92.0	99	99.0	100	100.0	483	96.6
Poaarc D					1	1.0					1	0.2
Vacvit	1	1.0									1	0.2
(total)	100	100.0	100	100.0	100	100.0	100	100.0	100	100.0	500	100.0
<b>UNDERSTORY</b>												
Species	T56 count	T56%	T57 count	T57%	T58 count	T58%	T59 count	T59%	T60 count	T60%	Total count	Total %
Aleoch	2	2.0			1	1.0					3	0.6
Bare soil	1	1.0	7	7.0	4	4.0	4	4.0	4	4.0	20	4.0
Brydiv									1	1.0	1	0.2
Calhol D	1	1.0									1	0.2
Cetuc			1	1.0					1	1.0	2	0.4
Claama	1	1.0	2	2.0	3	3.0	1	1.0	1	1.0	8	1.6
Claarb					1	1.0			2	2.0	3	0.6
Clachl	1	1.0									1	0.2
Clagra									1	1.0	1	0.2
Claran									1	1.0	1	0.2
Claunc	1	1.0	1	1.0	2	2.0			2	2.0	6	1.2
Dacarc					1	1.0					1	0.2
Dicr spp	1	1.0									1	0.2
Dryoct L	4	4.0							1	1.0	5	1.0
Equarv	4	4.0									4	0.8
Erisc D			1	1.0							1	0.2
Gymcor	26	26.0	30	30.0	21	21.0	40	40.0	34	34.0	151	30.2
Hupsel									1	1.0	1	0.2
Hylspl	2	2.0			1	1.0					3	0.6
Litter			1	1.0	2	2.0	1	1.0	1	1.0	5	1.0
Ochfri	13	13.0	8	8.0	9	9.0	6	6.0	10	10.0	46	9.2
Paromp			3	3.0	3	3.0	4	4.0	1	1.0	11	2.2
Perdac			1	1.0	2	2.0	10	10.0	1	1.0	14	2.8
Poganatum spp							1	1.0			1	0.2
Poljun	6	6.0	3	3.0	5	5.0	7	7.0	5	5.0	26	5.2
Polpil	2	2.0									2	0.4
Polviv	1	1.0									1	0.2
Pothyp					1	1.0					1	0.2
Raclan D			1	1.0			1	1.0	1	1.0	3	0.6
Raclan L	12	12.0	10	10.0	12	12.0	13	13.0	17	17.0	64	12.8
Reindeer poop			1	1.0							1	0.2
Salnum D			2	2.0	2	2.0	1	1.0			5	1.0
Salnum L	15	15.0	19	19.0	19	19.0	9	9.0	12	12.0	74	14.8
Sanunc	1	1.0									1	0.2
Sphglo	4	4.0	6	6.0	8	8.0	2	2.0	1	1.0	21	4.2
Stereo sp			2	2.0							2	0.4
Sphmin					1	1.0					1	0.2
Thaver			1	1.0	1	1.0			1	1.0	3	0.6
Vacvit	2	2.0			1	1.0			1	1.0	4	0.8
(total)	100	100.0	100	100.0	100	100.0	100	100.0	100	100.0	500	100.0



**Leaf-area index (LAI)**



**Figure 26. Mean leaf-area index of transects.**



**Figure 27. Overstory biomass vs LAI for relevés.**

**Normalized Difference Vegetation Index (NDVI)**

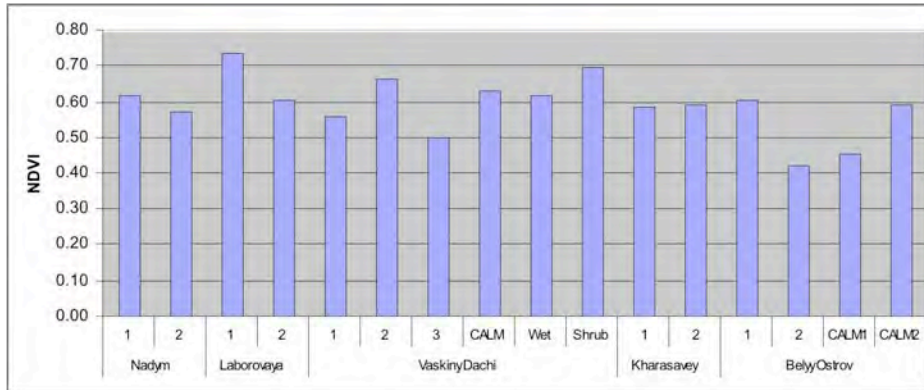


Figure 28. Mean NDVI of sample transects.

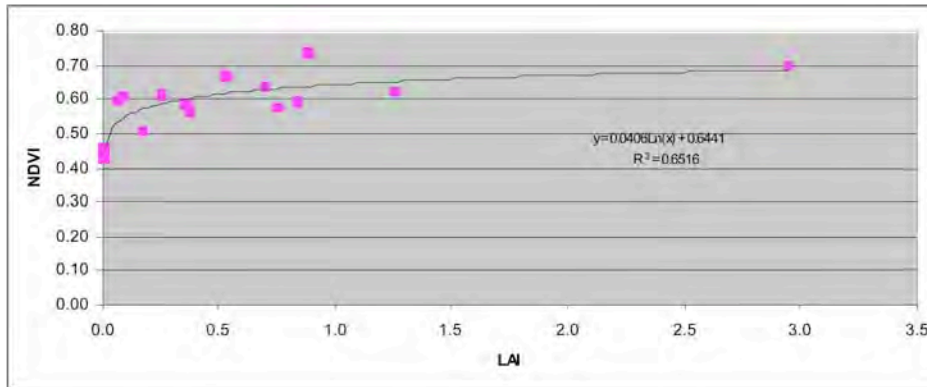


Figure 29. NDVI vs. LAI for all transects.

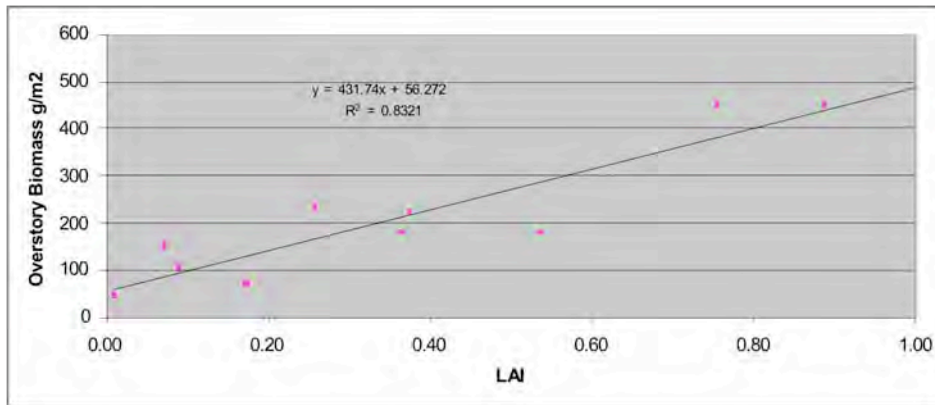


Figure 30. Relationship between LAI and total Overstory Biomass ( $g\ m^{-2}$  – all standing vascular biomass, live and dead) at the grid scale for the Yamal Arctic Transect.

## Thaw depth

Table 5. Active layer at transects and relevés. Depths are in centimeters.

Nadym-1 (no permafrost)										
Nadym-2										
See relevé data Table 17. No data from transects.										
Laborovaya-1										
Transect/ Relevé #	T09	T10	T11	T12	T13	RV15	RV16	RV17	RV18	RV19
N	31	8	11	8	8	1	1	1	1	1
Max	104	87	95	100	108					
Min	56	66	75	70	66					
Aver	80.1	77.4	83.4	80.0	77.0	89	70	91	74	82
St Dev	10.10	8.05	5.66	10.58	13.88					
Laborovaya-2										
Transect/ Relevé #	T14	T15	T16	T17	T18	RV20	RV21	RV22	RV23	RV24
N	11	5	10	11	5	1	1	1	1	1
Max	119	136	134	133	136					
Min	83	95	87	104	5					
Aver	100.6	117.6	113.8	115.2	73.5	118	114	128	109	106
St Dev	10.21	13.68	14.08	9.35	60.38					
Vaskiny Dachi-1										
Transect/ Relevé #	T19	T20	T21	T22	T23	RV25	RV26	RV27	RV28	RV29
N	11	11	11	11	11	1	1	1	1	1
Max	83	80	76	84	95					
Min	57	55	61	63	74					
Aver	66.9	69.1	68.6	72.9	81.5	71	66	76	66	79
St Dev	7.54	7.40	4.34	7.35	6.22					
Vaskiny Dachi-2										
Transect/ Relevé #	T24	T25	T26	T27	T28	RV-30	RV-31	RV-32	RV-33	RV-34
N	11	11	11	11	11	1	1	1	1	1
Max	93	85	89	91	90					
Min	40	60	50	56	57					
Aver	68.5	70.5	74.2	73.2	71.5	80	77	78	57	51
St Dev	17.41	8.26	12.66	11.12	8.19					
Vaskiny Dachi-3										
Transect/ Relevé #	T29	T30	T31	T32	T33	RV-35	RV-36	RV-37	RV-38	RV-39
N	11	11	11	11	11	1	1	1	1	1
Max	127	115	125	127	127					
Min	91	85	99	104	105					
Aver	102.6	102.7	117.2	117.1	118.9	104	116	128	107	114
St Dev	11.34	9.34	8.29	5.89	7.27					
Kharasavey-1										
Transect/ Relevé #	T-46	T-47	T-48	T-49	T-50	RV-47	RV-48	RV-49		
N	6	6	6	6	6	1	1	1		
Max	84	85	85	93	86					
Min	68	70	78	64	60					
Aver	77.0	77.0	81.7	73.2	73.8	71	60	76.5		
St Dev	8.75	5.47	3.77	3.87	4.53					
Kharasavey-2a										
Transect/ Relevé #	T-41	T-42	T-43	T-44	T-45	RV-45	RV-46			
N	6	6	6	6	6	1	1			
Max	84	83	82	85	84					
Min	69	62	58	68	70					
Aver	74.8	72.7	73.2	78.2	78.5	67	77			
St Dev	5.42	8.50	8.52	6.40	5.28					
Kharasavey-2b										
Transect/ Relevé #	T-46	T-47	T-48	T-49	T-50	RV-47	RV-48	RV-49		
N	6	6	6	6	6	1	1	1		
Max	93	86	91	92	98					
Min	66	64	60	64	64					
Aver	77.7	73.8	76.3	79.2	85.8	71	60	76.5		
St Dev	10.42	8.93	11.00	9.79	12.04					
Ostrov Belyy-1										
Transect/ Relevé #	T-51	T-52	T-53	T-54	T-55	RV-49a boil	RV-50 boil	RV-51 boil	RV-52 boil	RV-53 boil
N						3	3	3	3	3
Max	57	59	68	55	60	56	56	57	51	55
Min	41	41	42	42	43	50	53	55	48	48
Aver	48.8	48.8	52.5	49.8	52.1	53	54.7	55.7	49.7	52.3
St Dev	4.68	4.53	5.56	3.25	4.16	3.00	1.53	1.15	1.53	3.79
Transect/ Relevé #						RV-49a interboil	RV-50 interboil	RV-51 interboil	RV-52 interboil	RV-53 interboil
N						3	3	3	4	3
Max						52	52	49	50	49
Min						50	45	45	40	43
Aver						51.3	49	47.7	44	45.7
St Dev						1.15	3.61	2.31	4.55	3.06
Ostrov Belyy-2										
Transect/ Relevé #	T-56	T-57	T-58	T-59	T-60	RV-54 poly gon	RV-55 poly gon	RV-56 poly gon	RV-57 poly gon	RV-58 poly gon
N						-	3	3	3	3
Max						-	100	90	84	71
Min						-	97	73	74	57
Aver						-	89	98	81	79.7
St Dev						-	1.73	8.54	5.13	7.37
Transect/ Relevé #						RV-54 trough	RV-55 trough	RV-56 trough	RV-57 trough	RV-58 trough
N						-	3	3	3	3
Max						-	97	82	86	77
Min						-	86	55	67	60
Aver						-	81	92	71.7	75
St Dev						-	5.57	14.57	9.85	8.50

# Factors measured in study plots

## Relevé data

Table 6. Relevé Soils Data for relevés 1-58.

Clients Description	% of Gravel > 2mm	Paste pH	Based on 100 C oven dry										Wet soil N	Wet soil Wt	Air dry soil wt	Weight of H2O	Gravimetric Soil Moisture (%)	Volumetric Soil Moisture (%)	bulk dens. (g cm-3)
			% Sand	% Silt	% Clay	% C	% N	CEC	K	Ca	Mg	meq/100g							
ND-1	<.01	3.25	50.4	38.0	11.6	5.06	0.15	17.53	0.12	0.50	0.22	0.04	110.45	90.5	19.95	22	11	0.49	
ND-2	<.01	3.71	38.4	48.4	13.2	1.43	0.03	7.29	0.06	0.17	0.08	0.02	185.45	161.86	23.59	15	13	0.88	
ND-3	<.01	3.36	56.4	34.4	9.2	4.56	0.13	15.02	0.09	0.37	0.17	0.05	113.75	93.25	20.5	22	11	0.51	
ND-4	<.01	3.54	46.4	44.4	9.2	3.47	0.09	12.67	0.07	0.25	0.16	0.03	119.55	103.65	15.9	15	9	0.56	
ND-5	<.01	3.39	52.4	36.4	11.2	2.42	0.04	12.93	0.08	0.49	0.15	0.03	138.05	123.33	14.72	12	8	0.67	
ND-7																			
ND-8	<.01	3.43	84.4	12.8	2.8	0.73	<.01	2.69	0.01	0.10	0.02	<.01	234.2	208.89	25.31	12	14	1.13	
ND-9																			
ND-10																			
ND-11	<.01	3.66	96.4	0.8	2.8	0.38	<.01	0.78	0.01	0.06	0.01	0.01	237.05	220.78	16.27	7	9	1.20	
ND-12																			
ND-13																			
ND-14																			
LA-15	0.49	4.30	14.4	62.4	23.2	2.36	0.09	10.42	0.11	7.02	4.99	0.11	268.25	197.37	70.88	36	38	1.07	
LA-16	0.41	4.36	20.4	58.8	20.8	1.86	0.08	17.97	0.14	6.45	4.72	0.09	265.55	200.4	65.15	33	35	1.09	
LA-17	0.82	4.83	12.4	63.8	23.8	1.22	0.04	17.88	0.19	7.76	5.66	0.11	295.15	230.99	64.16	28	35	1.25	
LA-18	0.94	4.65	14.4	62.8	22.8	1.45	0.04	17.71	0.15	6.71	5.43	0.14	315.95	247.65	68.3	28	37	1.34	
LA-19	3.26	5.27	28.4	48.8	22.8	1.73	0.05	14.93	0.12	6.93	5.32	0.09	309.85	239.58	70.27	29	38	1.30	
LA-20	<.01	3.76	96.4	0.8	2.8	0.70	0.01	3.56	0.02	0.41	0.35	0.03	250.85	220.64	30.21	14	16	1.20	
LA-21	0.37	3.88	96.4	0.8	2.8	0.38	<.01	1.13	0.01	0.09	0.03	0.02	270.25	243.1	27.15	11	15	1.32	
LA-22	2.53	4.07	94.4	2.8	2.8	0.56	<.01	2.52	0.01	0.10	0.05	0.02	246.45	222.90	23.55	11	13	1.21	
LA-23	1.42	3.81	96.4	0.8	2.8	0.46	<.01	2.34	0.01	0.44	0.30	0.02	290.65	247.75	42.90	17	23	1.34	
LA-24	<.01	3.57	84.4	12.8	2.8	0.84	<.01	3.73	0.02	0.36	0.17	0.04	324.35	259.33	65.02	25	35	1.41	
VD-25	<.01	4.40	26.4	68.8	4.8	5.98	0.36	21.53	0.17	8.51	3.64	0.12	328.35	155.73	82.62	53	45	0.84	
VD-26	0.25	4.97	20.4	62.8	16.8	0.75	0.01	10.94	0.16	5.85	3.28	0.12	326.35	262.04	64.31	25	35	1.42	
VD-27	<.01	4.54	28.4	62.8	8.8	1.18	0.03	8.33	0.09	4.56	2.19	0.11	301.75	243.47	58.28	24	32	1.32	
VD-28	<.01	4.30	24.4	66.8	8.8	1.00	0.01	7.81	0.07	3.03	1.97	0.09	274.05	252.80	21.25	8	12	1.37	
VD-29	<.01	3.83	42.4	50.8	6.8	2.06	0.06	10.24	0.13	2.33	1.22	0.04	287.65	233.60	54.05	23	29	1.27	
VD-30	<.01	3.92	39.0	56.6	4.4	1.93	0.04	9.11	0.05	1.79	1.02	0.08	293.75	232.43	61.32	26	33	1.26	
VD-31	<.01	3.94	35.6	56.0	8.4	1.19	<.01	8.68	0.07	2.43	1.46	0.10	297.55	248.27	48.28	19	26	1.35	
VD-32	<.01	3.98	53.6	38.6	7.8	0.86	<.01	7.03	0.09	2.62	1.66	0.07	310.95	258.00	52.95	21	29	1.40	
VD-33	<.01	3.88	35.6	55.6	8.8	2.06	0.04	13.11	0.06	2.42	1.69	0.09	313.75	256.89	56.86	22	31	1.39	
VD-34	<.01	4.44	27.6	62.6	9.8	1.28	<.01	8.51	0.05	3.35	2.33	0.13	330.15	270.95	59.20	22	32	1.47	
VD-35	<.01	3.52	95.6	1.6	2.8	0.74	<.01	2.69	0.02	0.17	0.11	0.02	283.35	235.85	47.50	20	26	1.28	
VD-36	<.01	3.58	95.6	2.0	2.4	0.55	0.01	2.95	0.01	0.11	0.07	0.01	264.45	230.59	33.86	15	18	1.25	
VD-37	<.01	3.54	93.6	3.6	2.8	1.75	0.06	5.90	0.05	0.69	0.35	0.05	227.55	186.04	41.51	22	22	1.01	
VD-38	<.01	3.87	85.6	12.0	2.4	0.98	0.01	5.29	0.02	0.11	0.07	0.03	267.85	221.05	46.80	21	25	1.20	
VD-39	<.01	3.45	93.6	4.0	2.4	2.53	0.10	3.56	0.03	0.29	0.22	0.01	259.55	211.65	47.90	23	26	1.15	
KH-40	<.01	4.36	34.8	44.4	20.8	0.67	0.03	9.45	0.08	2.45	2.96	0.12	349.6	298.5	51.1	17	28	1.66	
KH-41	<.01	4.68	19.8	55.4	24.8	1.22	0.07	14.24	0.16	4.15	5.48	0.17	298	241.5	56.5	23	31	1.34	
KH-42	<.01	4.95	18.8	56.4	24.8	1.41	0.08	13.79	0.26	4.47	5.90	0.15	313.5	253.6	59.9	24	32	1.41	
KH-43	<.01	4.50	18.8	57.4	23.8	3.87	0.30	23.22	0.21	5.97	7.14	0.23	273	186.5	86.5	46	47	1.04	
KH-44	<.01	4.72	21.2	56.0	22.8	2.67	0.19	17.85	0.23	6.27	6.74	0.22	254.2	182.3	71.9	39	39	1.01	
KH-45	<.01	4.18	95.2	2.0	2.8	2.71	0.13	4.37	0.07	0.81	0.74	0.09	183.3	158.3	25	16	14	0.88	
KH-46	<.01	3.97	65.6	25.6	8.8	1.06	0.05	5.61	0.06	0.65	1.05	0.14	253.2	219.8	33.4	15	18	1.22	
KH-47	<.01	4.21	65.6	27.6	6.8	1.29	0.08	7.18	0.19	1.11	1.24	0.14	254.3	218.1	36.2	17	20	1.21	
KH-48	<.01	4.14	70.0	26.2	3.8	4.67	0.26	12.65	0.15	2.73	1.70	0.20	217.7	164.6	53.1	32	29	0.91	
KH-49	<.01	4.04	64.0	29.2	6.8	5.87	0.33	13.56	0.14	2.28	2.10	0.17	228	173.3	49.7	28	27	0.99	
BO_RV_49Boil	<.01	4.59	34.4	48.0	17.6	1.06	0.04	11.76	0.16	5.08	3.77	0.24	308.3	255.70	52.60	21.26	11.57	1.39	
BO_RV_50Boil	<.01	5.49	34.4	49.0	16.6	0.81	0.04	11.42	0.29	5.74	3.94	0.19	291.5	238.70	52.80	22.92	12.48	1.30	
BO_RV_51Boil	<.01	5.03	34.4	46.0	19.6	0.71	0.02	6.68	0.29	5.83	3.86	0.19	302.1	250.40	51.70	21.35	11.62	1.36	
BO_RV_52Boil	<.01	4.70	42.8	42.0	15.2	0.74	0.03	9.19	0.12	4.25	2.93	0.20	330.1	278.60	51.50	19.05	10.37	1.52	
BO_RV_53Boil	<.01	5.31	42.8	35.0	22.2	1.31	0.13	17.47	0.37	9.91	5.18	0.29	284.7	219.50	65.20	30.87	16.81	1.19	
BO_RV_49Interboil	<.01	4.29	53.2	42.0	4.8	5.60	2.26	19.90	0.15	6.41	3.86	0.29	250.5	161.40	89.10	58.20	31.68	0.88	
BO_RV_50Interboil	<.01	4.55	55.2	40.0	4.8	6.87	3.71	16.71	0.19	9.00	4.83	0.33	284.4	138.10	146.30	112.37	61.17	0.75	
BO_RV_51Interboil	<.01	4.39	45.2	45.0	9.8	3.97	1.21	23.24	0.19	9.59	5.84	0.38	246.3	160.00	86.30	56.81	30.93	0.87	
BO_RV_52Interboil	<.01	4.29	47.2	44.4	8.4	2.31	0.41	14.93	0.11	5.36	3.65	0.23	278	186.20	79.80	41.89	22.80	1.08	
BO_RV_53Interboil	<.01	4.23	52.2	39.4	8.4	1.11	0.04	7.43	0.09	2.75	1.74	0.21	299.2	240.90	58.30	25.08	13.65	1.31	
BO_RV_54	<.01	4.03	79.2	16.4	4.4	0.65	0.02	3.57	0.06	0.73	0.80	0.16	262.5	229.90	32.60	14.71	8.01	1.25	
BO_RV_55	<.01	3.81	78.4	18.0	3.6	0.78	0.02	4.00	0.05	0.51	0.45	0.14	238.9	212.80	26.10	12.74	6.94	1.16	
BO_RV_56	<.01	4.23	93.4	2.6	4.0	0.29	<.01	1.56	0.03	0.51	0.60	0.05	228.1	201.30	26.80	13.89	7.56	1.10	
BO_RV_57	<.01	4.00	83.4	12.6	4.0	0.71	0.01	3.83	0.06	0.83	0.45	0.06	314.1	263.60	50.50	19.73	10.74	1.43	
BO_RV_58	<.01	3.99	84.4	11.2	4.4	0.66	0.01	3.74	0.03	0.36	0.20	0.07	290.6	252.20	38.40	15.76	8.58	1.37	

Table 7. Releve site characteristics. See data forms (Walker et al. 2009a Appendix C).

Releve #	Tree height	Shrub height	Herbs height	Moss height	Soil moss horizon thickness	Soil organic horizon thickness	Soil A-horizon thickness	Micro-relief	Mean thaw depth	Landform	Surficial geology, parent material	Surficial geomorphology	Micro-site	Site moisture	Soil moisture	Topographic position	Snow bank persistence after meltout	Disturbance degree	Disturbance type	Stability	Exposure	
																						height / cm
01	800	50	10	0	0	4	0	40	NA	4	5	11	0	4	3	4	5	0	0	1	1	
02	1000	50	10	0	0	4	0	50	NA	4	5	11	0	4	3	4	5	0	0	1	1	
03	900	60	12	0	0	2	0	20	NA	4	5	11	0	4	3	4	5	0	0	1	1	
04	1100	50	10	0	0	3	0	20	NA	4	5	11	0	4	3	4	5	0	0	1	1	
05	1100	45	10	0	0.5	4	0	30	NA	4	5	11	0	4	3	4	5	0	0	1	1	
06	0	15	0	0	1	>40	?	30	40	4	5	3	3	6	5	4	3	0	0	3	3	
07	0	15	0	1	27	>40	?	20	36	4	5	3	3	6	5	4	3	0	0	3	3	
08	0	15	0	0	1	2	1	30	?	4	5	3	3	6	5	4	3	0	0	3	3	
09	0	10	10	0	0	25	1	5	50	4	5	6	4	6	5	4	5	0	0	3	3	
10	0	10	15	0	20	>20	?	10	60	4	5	6	4	6	5	4	5	0	0	3	3	
11	0	10	15	0	0	2	0.5	19	?	4	5	6	4	6	5	4	5	0	0	3	3	
12	0	0	25	0	0	?	?	0	?	4	NA	19	0	10	10	4	5	0	0	1	2	
13	0	0	25	0	0	?	?	0	?	4	NA	19	0	10	10	4	5	0	0	1	2	
14	0	0	25	0	0	?	?	0	?	4	NA	19	0	10	10	4	5	0	0	1	2	
15	0	30	10	5	3	5	6	30	89	4	?	11	0	5	6	4	4	2	2,3	1	2	
16	0	20	35	2	2	10	3	15	70	4	?	11	0	5	6	4	4	2	2,3	1	2	
17	0	15	25	2	2	6	0.5	30	91	4	?	11	0	5	6	4	4	2	2,3	1	2	
18	0	30	35	2	2	4	0.5	20	74	4	?	11	0	5	6	4	4	2	2,3	1	2	
19	0	25	30	2	2	3	2	20	82	4	?	11	0	5	6	4	4	2	2,3	1	2	
20	0	5	15	2	0	1	3	10	118	4	5	18	NA	5	5	4	4	2	3	1	2	
21	0	5	5	1	0	3	2	10	114	4	5	6,18	NA	5	5	4	4	2	3	1	2	
22	0	8	5	1	0	4	1	5	128	4	5	6,18	NA	5	5	4	4	2	3	1	2	
23	0	10	10	1	0	4	2	10	109	4	5	6,18	NA	5	5	4	4	2	3	1	2	
24	0	20	3	2	1	5	3	10	106	4	5	6,18	NA	5	5	4	4	2	3	1	2	
25	0	10	10	1	1	3	1	5	70	1,5	15	11	0	6	6	1	3	3	1,2	1	3	
26	0	10	15	1	1	4	1	5	66	1,5	15	11	0	6	6	1	3	3	1,2	1	3	
27	0	8	10	1	4	3.5	1	5	76	1,5	15	11	0	6	6	1	3	3	1,2	1	3	
28	0	10	10	1	2	4	1	5	66	1,5	15	11	0	6	6	1	3	3	1,2	1	3	
29	0	2	10	1	3	2	1	5	79	1,5	15	11	0	6	6	1	3	3	1,2	1	3	
30	0	5	7	1	3.5	2.5	2	5	71	5	16	11	0	5	6	1	4	2	1,2,3	1	3	
31	0	5	7	1	4	4.5	1	5	71	5	16	11	0	5	6	1	4	2	1,2,3	1	3	
32	0	5	7	1	2	2	0	5	76	5	16	11	0	5	6	1	4	2	1,2,3	1	3	
33	0	5	7	1	3	4	9	5	61	5	16	11	0	5	6	1	4	2	1,2,3	1	3	
34	0	5	7	1	3	3.5	0	5	61	5	16	11	0	5	6	1	4	2	1,2,3	1	3	
35	0	1	4	0.5	2	3	2	5	0	5	15	11	0	3	2	4	3	2	1,2,3	1	3	
36	0	3	4	1	1	1	1	5	0	5	15	11	0	3	2	4	3	2	1,2,3	1	3	
37	0	2	2	1	1	2	2	5	0	5	15	11	0	3	2	4	3	2	1,2,3	1	3	
38	0	2	2	1	0	0.5	5	5	0	5	15	11	0	3	2	4	3	2	1,2,3	1	3	
39	0	3	4	1	1	0	1	5	0	5	15	11	0	3	2	4	3	2	1,2,3	1	3	
40	0	2	10	2	2	6	4	10	60	5	16	1 (30%)	1,2	6	5	4	9	3.5	1,3	1	2	
41	0	2	10	2	2	6	0	13	67/52	5	16	1(30%)	1,2	6	5	4	9	3.5	1,3	1	2	
42	0	2	10	2	2	6	0	10	59/50	5	16	1(30%)	1,2	6	5	4	9	1	3	1	2	
43	0	2	10	2	3	8	2	10	56/52	5	16	1(10%)	1,2	6	5	4	9	2	1,3	1	2	
44	0	2	10	2	3	6	0	12	64/46	5	16	1(50%)	1,2	6	6	4	9	2	3	1	2	
45	0	1	3	1	3	2	1	5	67	14	15	11	.	5	4	4	3	1	3	1	3	
46	0	1	3	1	2	2	1	10	77	14	15	11	.	5	4	4	3	1	2,3	1	3	
47	0	1	5	1	1	0.6	1	5	74	14	15	11,3	.	4	4	1	2	1	1,3	1	3	
48	0	1	5	1	1	3	4	5	70	14	15	11,3	.	4	4	1	2	2	1,3,8	1	3	
49*	0	1	5	1	1	5	2	5	76.5	14	15	1	1,2	4.5	4	1	2	2	1,3,2,7	1	3	
49a	0	1	2	1	1	2	0	4	53	20	16	1	1	5	6	4	4	2	3	4	2	
49b	0	1	6	2	2	2	3	5	51.3	20	16	1	2	6	7	4	4	2	3	1	2	
50a	0	1	3	0.5	0.5	0	2	4	54.7	20	16	1	1	5	6	4	4	2	3	4	2	
50b	0	1	7	1	1	3.5	9	5	49	20	16	1	2	6	7	4	4	2	3	1	2	
51a	0	1	3	0.5	0.5	1	0	2	55.7	20	16	1	1	5	6	4	4	2	3	4	2	
51b	0	1	5	1	1	5	4	5	47.7	20	16	1	2	6	7	4	4	2	3	1	2	
52a	0	1	3	0.5	0.5	0	1	2	49.7	20	16	1	1	5	6	4	4	2	3	4	2	
52b	0	1	6	4	4	5	1	5	44	20	16	1	2	6	7	4	4	2	3	1	2	
53a	0	1	3	0.5	0.5	0	0	2	52.3	20	16	1	1	5	6	2	4	2	3	4	2	
53b	0	1	6	2	1.5	1.5	3	5	45.7	20	16	1	2	6	7	2	4	2	3	1	2	
54a	0	0.5	1	0	0	0	0	2	89	14	15	20	13	3	3	4	4	2	1,3,8	1	3	
54b	0	1	2	0	1	1	0	10	81	14	15	20	14	4	4	4	4	1	1,3,8	1	2	
55a	0	0.5	1	0	0	0	0	2	98	14	15	20	13	3	3	4	4	2	1,2,3,8	1	3	
55b	0	1	2	1	1	2	10	92	14	15	20	14	4	4	4	4	4	0	1,2,3,8	1	2	
56a	0	0.5	1	0	0	0	0	2	81	14	15	20	13	3	3	4	4	2	1,3	1	3	
56b	0	1	2	1	1	1	5	15	72	14	15	20	14	4	4	4	4	0	1,3	1	2	
57a	0	0.5	1	0	0	0	0	2	79.7	14	15	20	13	3	3	4	4	2	1	1,3	1	3
57b	0	1	2	1	1	0	1	10	75	14	15	20	14	4	4	4	4	0	1,3	1	2	
58a	0	0.5	1	0	0	0	0	2	65.3	14	15	20	13	3	3	4	4	2	1	1,3	1	3
58b	0	1	2	1	1	1	2	5	68.3	14	15	20	14	4	4	4	4	0	1,3	1	2	

**Table 8. Species percentage cover in vegetation study plots (relevés). Nomenclature for vascular plants followed Elven et al. 2007: Checklist of the Panarctic Flora (PAF). Vascular plants. -Draft. University of Oslo. Nomenclature for lichens followed H. Kristinsson & M. Zhurbenko 2006: Panarctic lichen checklist ([http://archive.arcticportal.org/276/01/Panarctic\\_lichen\\_checklist.pdf](http://archive.arcticportal.org/276/01/Panarctic_lichen_checklist.pdf)). Nomenclature for mosses followed M.S. Ignatov, O.M. Afonina & E.A. Ignatova 2006: Check-list of mosses of East Europe and North Asia. *Arctoa* 15: 1-130. Nomenclature for liverworts followed N.A. Konstantinova & A.D. Potemkin 1996: Liverworts of Russian Arctic: an annotated check-list and bibliography. *Arctoa* 6: 125-150.**

Species	ND_RV_01	ND_RV_02	ND_RV_03	ND_RV_04	ND_RV_05	ND_RV_06	ND_RV_07	ND_RV_08	ND_RV_09	ND_RV_10	ND_RV_11	ND_RV_12	ND_RV_13	ND_RV_14	LA_RV_15	LA_RV_16	LA_RV_17	LA_RV_18	LA_RV_19	LA_RV_20	LA_RV_21	LA_RV_22	LA_RV_23	LA_RV_24	VD_RV_25	VD_RV_26	VD_RV_27	VD_RV_28	VD_RV_29	VD_RV_30	VD_RV_31	VD_RV_32	VD_RV_33	VD_RV_34	VD_RV_35					
<b>Vascular plants:</b>																																								
<i>Alopecurus alpinus</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	+	1	+	.	+	.	.	.	.			
<i>Andromeda polifolia</i>	.	.	.	.	.	1	+	.	r	r	1	r	+	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	r	r	r	+	+	+	1	1	+	1	+	.			
<i>Arctagrostis latifolia</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
<i>Arctous alpina</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
<i>Betula nana</i>	2	2	2	2	2	.	1	2	.	.	+	.	.	.	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	+	+	+	2	1	1	2	2	.	2	3	3	1	2	.	.			
<i>Betula pubescens</i>	2	2	1	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
<i>Bistorta vivipara</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
<i>Calamagrostis holmii</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	+	1	1	1	+	+	.	.	.	.	+	+	+	+	+	2	3	2	2	2	2	+	.		
<i>Cardamine bellidifolia</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Carex aquatilis</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Carex bigelowii</i> s.l.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Carex chordorrhiza</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Carex globularis</i>	.	.	.	.	.	+	+	2	+	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Carex limosa</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Carex rotundata</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	3	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Cerastium regelii</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Chamaedaphne calyculata</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Deschampsia sukatschewii</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Diapensia lapponica</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Diphysastrum alpinum</i>	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Draba micropetala</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Draba</i> sp.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Drosera rotundifolia</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Dryas octopetala</i> s.l.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Empetrum nigrum</i>	1	1	1	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	1	1	+	1	1	1	2	.	2	2	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.		
<i>Eriophorum angustifolium</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	+	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	+	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	+	1	1	.
<i>Eriophorum russeolum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	+	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Eriophorum scheuzeri</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Eriophorum vaginatum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	+	1	+	1	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.		
<i>Festuca cf. ovina</i>	.	.	.	.	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Hierochloa alpina</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Huperzia selago</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Juncus biglumis</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Juniperus communis</i>	.	1	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Larix sibirica</i>	1	1	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Ledum palustre</i>	2	2	2	2	2	4	3	4	+	r	r	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	1	+	1	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
<i>Lloydia serotina</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Luzula confusa</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Luzula nivalis</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Luzula cf. wahlenbergii</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Mnuartia cf. arctica</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Oxycoccus microcarpus</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Oxyria digyna</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Pachypleurum alpinum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Parrya nudicaulis</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Pedicularis hirsuta</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Pedicularis labradorica</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Pedicularis cf. lapponica</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Petasites frigidus</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Pinus sibirica</i>	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Pinus sylvestris</i>	2	2	2	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	

Table 8 (cont'). Species percentage cover in vegetation study plots (relevés).

Species	ND_RV_01	ND_RV_02	ND_RV_03	ND_RV_04	ND_RV_05	ND_RV_06	ND_RV_07	ND_RV_08	ND_RV_09	ND_RV_10	ND_RV_11	ND_RV_12	ND_RV_13	ND_RV_14	LA_RV_15	LA_RV_16	LA_RV_17	LA_RV_18	LA_RV_19	LA_RV_20	LA_RV_21	LA_RV_22	LA_RV_23	LA_RV_24	VD_RV_25	VD_RV_26	VD_RV_27	VD_RV_28	VD_RV_29	VD_RV_30	VD_RV_31	VD_RV_32	VD_RV_33	VD_RV_34	VD_RV_35			
<i>Poa arctica</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Polemonium acutiflorum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Potentilla hyparctica</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Rubus chamaemorus</i>	.	.	.	.	.	2	2	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Rumex arcticus</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Sagina intermedia</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Salix cf. hastata</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Salix lanata</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Salix cf. myrtilloides</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Salix nummularia</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Salix phycifolia</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	1	2	1	+	+	1	1	1	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
<i>Salix polaris</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
<i>Salix reptans</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<i>Saxifraga cernua</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Saxifraga foliolosa</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Saxifraga tenuis</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Stellaria longipes</i> s.l.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Tephrosia atropurpurea</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Trisetum spicatum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>	2	2	2	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Vaccinium uliginosum</i>	2	2	2	1	2	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	+	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	.	1	+	.	.	.	.	.	.			
<i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	+	1	.	.	.	2	2	2	2	2	+	+	.	+	.	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3		
<i>Valeriana capitata</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	+	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<b>Lichens:</b>																																						
<i>Alectoria nigricans</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Alectoria ochroleuca</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Arctocetraria andrejevii</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Arctocetraria negricascens</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Asahinea chrysantha</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	+	1	+	+	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Bacidia bagliettoana</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Baeomyces rufus</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Bryocaulon divergens</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Bryoria nitidula</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Cetraria aculeata</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Cetraria delisei</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Cetraria islandica</i>	1	1	1	1	1	.	.	+	1	.	.	.	.	.	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
<i>Cetraria laevigata</i>	.	.	.	.	.	1	r	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Cetraria nigricans</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Cetrariella fastigiata</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Cladonia amaurocraea</i>	.	.	.	.	.	+	1	r	+	r	r	.	.	.	r	r	+	+	+	1	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
<i>Cladonia arbuscula</i> s.l.	.	1	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	r	.	r	+	2	1	2	2	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
<i>Cladonia bellidiflora</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Cladonia cenotea</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Cladonia chlorophaea</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Cladonia coccifera</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	+	r	.	.	.	.	r	r	r	r	r	+	+	+	+	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Cladonia comuta</i>	.	.	.	r	.	.	.	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	r	r	.	.	.	r	+	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Cladonia crispata</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Cladonia cyanipes</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Cladonia cf. decorticata</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Cladonia deformis</i>	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	r	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Table 8 (cont'). Species percentage cover in vegetation study plots (relevés).

Species	ND_RV_01	ND_RV_02	ND_RV_03	ND_RV_04	ND_RV_05	ND_RV_06	ND_RV_07	ND_RV_08	ND_RV_09	ND_RV_10	ND_RV_11	ND_RV_12	ND_RV_13	ND_RV_14	LA_RV_15	LA_RV_16	LA_RV_17	LA_RV_18	LA_RV_19	LA_RV_20	LA_RV_21	LA_RV_22	LA_RV_23	LA_RV_24	VD_RV_25	VD_RV_26	VD_RV_27	VD_RV_28	VD_RV_29	VD_RV_30	VD_RV_31	VD_RV_32	VD_RV_33	VD_RV_34	VD_RV_35		
<i>Cladonia gracilis</i>	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Cladonia cf. grayi</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Cladonia macrophylla</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Cladonia pleurota</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Cladonia pocillum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Cladonia pyxidata</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Cladonia rangiferina</i>	1	.	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Cladonia cf. scabriuscula</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Cladonia squamosa</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Cladonia stellaris</i>	3	3	5	5	3	3	+	.	5	3	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Cladonia stricta</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Cladonia stygia</i>	.	1	1	.	1	2	2	2	2	3	2	.	.	.	.	+	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Cladonia subfurcata/furcata</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Cladonia sulphurina</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	r	.	.	.	.	.	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Cladonia uncialis</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Dactylina arctica</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Dactylina ramulosa</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Flavocetraria cucullata</i>	.	.	.	.	.	1	+	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Flavocetraria nivalis</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	r	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Hypogymnia physodes</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Hypogymnia subobscura</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Icmadophila ericetorum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Japewia toroënsis</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Lecidea limosa</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Lichenomphalia hudsoniana</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Lobaria linita</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Mcarea incrassata</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Mycoblastus sp.</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Nephroma expallidum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Ochrolechia androgyna</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Ochrolechia frigida</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	+	r	1	1	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Ochrolechia inequatula</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Parmelia omphalodes</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Peltigera aphthosa</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Peltigera canina</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Peltigera cf. frippii</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Peltigera kristinssonii</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Peltigera leucophlebia</i>	1	1	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	r	.	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Peltigera malacea</i>	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Peltigera cf. neckeri</i>	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Peltigera polydactylon-group</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Peltigera scabrosa</i>	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	r	r	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Peltigera sp.</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Pertusaria dactylina</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Pertusaria geminipara</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Pertusaria panyrga</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Pertusaria sp.</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Protopannaria pezizoides</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Protothelenella leucothelia</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Psoroma hypnorum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Rhexophiale rhexoblephara</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Rinodina turfacea</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.



Table 8 (cont'). Species percentage cover in vegetation study plots (relevés).

Species	ND_RV_01	ND_RV_02	ND_RV_03	ND_RV_04	ND_RV_05	ND_RV_06	ND_RV_07	ND_RV_08	ND_RV_09	ND_RV_10	ND_RV_11	ND_RV_12	ND_RV_13	ND_RV_14	LA_RV_15	LA_RV_16	LA_RV_17	LA_RV_18	LA_RV_19	LA_RV_20	LA_RV_21	LA_RV_22	LA_RV_23	LA_RV_24	VD_RV_25	VD_RV_26	VD_RV_27	VD_RV_28	VD_RV_29	VD_RV_30	VD_RV_31	VD_RV_32	VD_RV_33	VD_RV_34	VD_RV_35			
<i>Siphula ceratides</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Solorina crocea</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Sphaerophorus globosus</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Stereocaulon alpinum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Stereocaulon paschale</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Sticta arctica</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Thamnolia vermicularis</i> s.l.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Unknown black crust	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Unknown white crust	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Varicellaria rhodocarpa</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<b>Bryophytes:</b>																																						
<i>Anthelia juratzkana</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Apodan wormskioldii</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Aulacomnium palustre</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Aulacomnium turgidum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Barbilophozia binsteadii</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Barbilophozia kuzeana</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Bartramia ithyphylia</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Blepharostoma trichophyllum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Bryoerthrophyllum recurvirostre</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Bryum cryophyllum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Bryum pseudotriquetrum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Bryum</i> sp.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Calliergon stramineum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Calyptogeia sphagnicola</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Cephalozia bicuspidata</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Cephalozia</i> sp.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Cephalozia</i> sp.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Ceratodon purpureus</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Conostomum tetragonum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Cynodontium strumiferum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Dicranella subulata</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Dicranum acutifolium</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Dicranum elongatum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Dicranum flexicaule</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Dicranum fuscescens</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Dicranum groenlandicum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Dicranum laevigatum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Dicranum majus</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Dicranum</i> sp.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Dicranum spadiceum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Distichum capillaceum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Ditrichum flexicaule</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Gymnocolea inflata</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Gymnomitrium coralloides</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Hylocomium splendens</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Hypnum holmenii</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Hypnum subimponens</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Jungermannia</i> sp.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Kiaeria</i> cf. <i>blyttii</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Lophozia</i> sp.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Table 8 (cont'). Species percentage cover in vegetation study plots (relevés).

Species	ND_RV_01	ND_RV_02	ND_RV_03	ND_RV_04	ND_RV_05	ND_RV_06	ND_RV_07	ND_RV_08	ND_RV_09	ND_RV_10	ND_RV_11	ND_RV_12	ND_RV_13	ND_RV_14	LA_RV_15	LA_RV_16	LA_RV_17	LA_RV_18	LA_RV_19	LA_RV_20	LA_RV_21	LA_RV_22	LA_RV_23	LA_RV_24	VD_RV_25	VD_RV_26	VD_RV_27	VD_RV_28	VD_RV_29	VD_RV_30	VD_RV_31	VD_RV_32	VD_RV_33	VD_RV_34	VD_RV_35			
<i>Lophozia ventricosa</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Meesia uliginosa</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Mylia anomala</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	r	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Myurella tenerima</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Oncophorus compactus</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Oncophorus wahlenbergii</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Orthothecium chryseum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Orthothecium strictum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Plagiomnium ellipticum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Plagiothecium berggrenianum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Pleurozium schreberi</i>	3	3	2	2	2	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	r	+	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
<i>Pogonatum dentatum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Pogonatum urmigerum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Pohlia cruda</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Pohlia crudoides</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	r	
<i>Pohlia nutans</i>	.	.	.	.	.	r	.	.	.	.	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Polytrichastrum alpinum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Polytrichastrum longisetum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Polytrichum commune</i>	r	.	r	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1		
<i>Polytrichum hyperboreum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	
<i>Polytrichum jensenii</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	
<i>Polytrichum piliferum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Polytrichum strictum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	r	r	r	.	.	.	.	+	+	+	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Ptilidium ciliare</i>	.	r	.	.	.	.	.	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
<i>Ptilidium crista-cristensis</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Racomitrium lanuginosum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	r	.	1	1	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Sanionia uncinata</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	r	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Scapania sp.</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Sphagnum balticum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Sphagnum fuscum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	r	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Sphagnum girgensohnii</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Sphagnum lenense</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Sphagnum majus</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	5	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Sphagnum rubellum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Sphagnum squarrosum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Sphagnum teres</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Sphagnum warnstorffii</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Sphenolobus minutus</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	r	+	+	r	.	1	1	+	+	.	.	.	.	r	r	+	r	r	+	.	.	1		
<i>Splachnum sphaericum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Splachnum vasculosum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Stereodon holmenii</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Straminergon stramineum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Tetralophozia setiformis</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Tetraplodon mnioides</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Tomenthypnum nitens</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	r	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Tortella fragilis</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Tritomaria quinqueidentata</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Wamstorfia pseudostraminea</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Wamstorfia samentosa</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<b>Sum of occurrences</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>49</b>			

Table 8 (cont'). Species percentage cover in vegetation study plots (relevés).

Species	VD_RV_36	VD_RV_37	VD_RV_38	VD_RV_39	KH_RV_40	KH_RV_41	KH_RV_42	KH_RV_43	KH_RV_44	KH_RV_45	KH_RV_46	KH_RV_47	KH_RV_48	KH_RV_49	BO_RV_49a	BO_RV_49b	BO_RV_50a	BO_RV_50b	BO_RV_51a	BO_RV_51b	BO_RV_52a	BO_RV_52b	BO_RV_53a	BO_RV_53b	BO_RV_54a	BO_RV_54b	BO_RV_55a	BO_RV_55b	BO_RV_56a	BO_RV_56b	BO_RV_57a	BO_RV_57b	BO_RV_58a	BO_RV_58b	Sum of occurrences	
<b>Vascular plants:</b>																																				
<i>Alopecurus alpinus</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	+	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	12	
<i>Andromeda polifolia</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9	
<i>Arctagrostis latifolia</i>	.	.	.	.	+	1	+	+	+	+	+	.	+	+	1	+	1	1	+	1	+	+	+	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	33		
<i>Arctous alpina</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	
<i>Betula nana</i>	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	29	
<i>Betula pubescens</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	
<i>Bistorta vivipara</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	13	
<i>Calamagrostis holmii</i>	+	+	+	.	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	+	+	+	2	+	1	+	1	+	+	+	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	46		
<i>Cardamine bellidifolia</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	
<i>Carex aquatilis</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	
<i>Carex bigelowii</i> s.l.	2	+	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	+	+	2	1	3	1	3	1	3	+	3	1	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	45		
<i>Carex chordorrhiza</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	
<i>Carex globularis</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	
<i>Carex limosa</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	
<i>Carex rotundata</i>	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	
<i>Cerastium regelii</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	
<i>Chamaedaphne calyculata</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	
<i>Deschampsia sukatschewii</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	
<i>Diapensia lapponica</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	
<i>Diphasiastrum alpinum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	
<i>Draba micropetala</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	
<i>Draba</i> sp.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	
<i>Drosera rotundifolia</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	
<i>Dryas octopetala</i> s.l.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	+	.	+	.	.	2	+	2	1	1	1	+	+	2	+	+	1	.	2	.	+	.	+	.	23		
<i>Empetrum nigrum</i>	.	+	+	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	20
<i>Eriophorum angustifolium</i>	.	.	.	.	+	+	1	2	+	r	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	18
<i>Eriophorum russeolum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
<i>Eriophorum scheuzeri</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4
<i>Eriophorum vaginatum</i>	.	+	+	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	19
<i>Festuca cf. ovina</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11	
<i>Hierochloa alpina</i>	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	
<i>Huperzia selago</i>	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	
<i>Juncus biglumis</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	+	r	+	.	1	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	
<i>Juniperus communis</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4
<i>Larix sibirica</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5
<i>Ledum palustre</i>	2	2	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	22
<i>Lloydia serotina</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5
<i>Luzula confusa</i>	.	.	.	.	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	r	+	+	+	1	+	1	+	+	+	23	
<i>Luzula nivalis</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	r	.	.	.	.	r	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	
<i>Luzula cf. wahlenbergii</i>	.	+	+	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5
<i>Minuartia cf. arctica</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
<i>Oxycoccus microcarpus</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
<i>Oxyria digyna</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8
<i>Pachypleurum alpinum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
<i>Parrya nudicaulis</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
<i>Pedicularis hirsuta</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	+	+	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	14	
<i>Pedicularis labradorica</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8
<i>Pedicularis cf. lapponica</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6
<i>Petasites frigidus</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4
<i>Pinus sibirica</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
<i>Pinus sylvestrís</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5

Table 8 (cont'). Species percentage cover in vegetation study plots (relevés).

Species	VD_RV_36	VD_RV_37	VD_RV_38	VD_RV_39	KH_RV_40	KH_RV_41	KH_RV_42	KH_RV_43	KH_RV_44	KH_RV_45	KH_RV_46	KH_RV_47	KH_RV_48	KH_RV_49	BO_RV_49a	BO_RV_49b	BO_RV_50a	BO_RV_50b	BO_RV_51a	BO_RV_51b	BO_RV_52a	BO_RV_52b	BO_RV_53a	BO_RV_53b	BO_RV_54a	BO_RV_54b	BO_RV_55a	BO_RV_55b	BO_RV_56a	BO_RV_56b	BO_RV_57a	BO_RV_57b	BO_RV_58a	BO_RV_58b	Sum of occurrences		
<i>Poa arctica</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	+	.	.	.	.	.	+	+	+	+	+	+	.	+	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	17		
<i>Polemonium acutiflorum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	
<i>Potentilla hyparctica</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	
<i>Rubus chamaemorus</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	
<i>Rumex arcticus</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	
<i>Sagina intermedia</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	
<i>Salix cf. hastata</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	
<i>Salix lanata</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	
<i>Salix cf. myrtilloides</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	
<i>Salix nummularia</i>	+	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	2	2	4	4	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	3	+	4	1	2	1	3	+	2	24		
<i>Salix phylicifolia</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	12	
<i>Salix polaris</i>	.	.	.	.	2	2	1	2	2	.	.	.	.	.	1	3	1	3	1	3	+	3	1	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	20		
<i>Salix reptans</i>	.	.	.	.	+	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	13	
<i>Saxifraga cernua</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	
<i>Saxifraga foliolosa</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	
<i>Saxifraga tenuis</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	r	.	.	.	1	
<i>Stellaria longipes</i> s.l.	.	.	.	.	r	.	+	+	.	.	.	r	.	.	+	.	+	+	+	.	.	.	+	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11		
<i>Tephrosieris atropurpurea</i>	.	.	+	.	+	+	+	+	+	.	+	.	+	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10	
<i>Trisetum spicatum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	
<i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	
<i>Vaccinium uliginosum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	20	
<i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>	2	1	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	2	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	38	
<i>Valeriana capitata</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	
<b>Lichens:</b>																																					
<i>Alectoria nigrans</i>	+	+	+	.	+	.	.	.	.	+	+	+	+	+	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	+	.	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	29	
<i>Alectoria ochroleuca</i>	+	+	+	+	.	.	.	.	.	+	+	+	+	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	21
<i>Arctocetraria andrejevii</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
<i>Arctocetraria negricascens</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
<i>Asahinea chrysantha</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6
<i>Bacidia bagliettoana</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
<i>Baeomyces rufus</i>	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
<i>Bryocaulon divergens</i>	+	+	+	+	+	+	r	.	r	1	+	+	+	.	+	.	+	.	+	.	+	.	+	.	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	44	
<i>Bryoria nitidula</i>	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	11
<i>Cetraria aculeata</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
<i>Cetraria delisei</i>	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
<i>Cetraria islandica</i>	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	1	+	+	1	1	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	58	
<i>Cetraria laevigata</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11
<i>Cetraria nigrans</i>	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
<i>Cetrariella fastigiata</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7
<i>Cladonia amaurocraea</i>	.	+	+	.	1	1	r	+	.	1	1	1	1	1	+	1	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	+	48		
<i>Cladonia arbuscula</i> s.l.	1	1	1	1	1	1	+	+	+	2	1	+	+	+	+	+	3	+	3	+	3	+	3	+	3	.	.	.	.	r	.	r	.	r	46		
<i>Cladonia bellidiflora</i>	+	.	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	r	.	20
<i>Cladonia cenotea</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
<i>Cladonia chlorophaea</i>	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7
<i>Cladonia coccifera</i>	+	.	+	+	+	+	r	+	r	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	52		
<i>Cladonia comuta</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11
<i>Cladonia crispata</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
<i>Cladonia cyanipes</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
<i>Cladonia cf. decortata</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
<i>Cladonia deformis</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8

Table 8 (cont'). Species percentage cover in vegetation study plots (relevés).

Species	VD_RV_36	VD_RV_37	VD_RV_38	VD_RV_39	KH_RV_40	KH_RV_41	KH_RV_42	KH_RV_43	KH_RV_44	KH_RV_45	KH_RV_46	KH_RV_47	KH_RV_48	KH_RV_49	BO_RV_49a	BO_RV_49b	BO_RV_50a	BO_RV_50b	BO_RV_51a	BO_RV_51b	BO_RV_52a	BO_RV_52b	BO_RV_53a	BO_RV_53b	BO_RV_54a	BO_RV_54b	BO_RV_55a	BO_RV_55b	BO_RV_56a	BO_RV_56b	BO_RV_57a	BO_RV_57b	BO_RV_58a	BO_RV_58b	Sum of occurrences		
<i>Cladonia gracilis</i>	+	+	+	.	+	+	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	+	.	+	+	+	+	+	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	45	
<i>Cladonia cf. grayi</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7
<i>Cladonia macrophylla</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	
<i>Cladonia pleurota</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	
<i>Cladonia pocillum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	
<i>Cladonia pyxidata</i>	.	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	+	+	+	+	+	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11		
<i>Cladonia rangiferina</i>	.	1	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	35	
<i>Cladonia cf. scabriuscula</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	
<i>Cladonia squamosa</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7	
<i>Cladonia stellaris</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	13	
<i>Cladonia stricta</i>	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7	
<i>Cladonia stygia</i>	1	.	1	1	+	+	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	35	
<i>Cladonia subfurcata/furcata</i>	+	.	+	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	r	33	
<i>Cladonia sulphurina</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	
<i>Cladonia uncialis</i>	1	.	1	1	1	1	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	+	+	.	+	+	1	+	+	+	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	44			
<i>Dactylina arctica</i>	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	46		
<i>Dactylina ramulosa</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
<i>Flavocetraria cucullata</i>	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	44	
<i>Flavocetraria nivalis</i>	1	+	1	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	19	
<i>Hypogymnia physodes</i>	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	
<i>Hypogymnia subobscura</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	
<i>Icmadophila ericetorum</i>	.	+	1	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	
<i>Japewia toroënsis</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	
<i>Lecidea limosa</i>	.	.	.	.	.	r	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	
<i>Lichenomphalia hudsoniana</i>	.	.	.	.	+	+	+	+	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	
<i>Lobaria linita</i>	.	.	.	.	.	r	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11	
<i>Micarea incrassata</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	
<i>Mycoblastus sp.</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	
<i>Nephroma expallidum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	
<i>Ochrolechia androgyna</i>	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	
<i>Ochrolechia frigida</i>	1	1	1	r	1	.	+	+	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	2	1	2	+	1	+	2	+	1	+	1	1	1	1	1	1	+	2	1	39	
<i>Ochrolechia inequatula</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	+	+	+	1	+	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	18
<i>Parmelia omphalodes</i>	.	.	.	.	r	.	.	.	r	r	r	+	+	+	1	.	1	.	1	.	1	.	1	.	+	.	1	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	18	
<i>Peltigera aphthosa</i>	.	.	.	.	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9
<i>Peltigera canina</i>	.	.	.	.	+	+	+	.	.	+	+	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7
<i>Peltigera cf. frippii</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
<i>Peltigera kristinssonii</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	r	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
<i>Peltigera leucophebia</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	19	
<i>Peltigera malacea</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
<i>Peltigera cf. neckeri</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6
<i>Peltigera polydactylon-group</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
<i>Peltigera scabrosa</i>	.	.	.	.	+	+	+	.	+	r	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	23
<i>Peltigera sp.</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
<i>Pertusaria dactylina</i>	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8
<i>Pertusaria geminipara</i>	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4
<i>Pertusaria panyrga</i>	.	.	+	.	.	.	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	5
<i>Pertusaria sp.</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	5
<i>Protopannaria pezizoides</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
<i>Protothelenella leucothelia</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
<i>Psoroma hypnorum</i>	.	+	.	+	.	r	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10
<i>Rhexophiale rhexoblephara</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
<i>Rinodina turfacea</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2

Table 8 (cont'). Species percentage cover in vegetation study plots (relevés).

Species	VD_RV_36	VD_RV_37	VD_RV_38	VD_RV_39	KH_RV_40	KH_RV_41	KH_RV_42	KH_RV_43	KH_RV_44	KH_RV_45	KH_RV_46	KH_RV_47	KH_RV_48	KH_RV_49	BO_RV_49a	BO_RV_49b	BO_RV_50a	BO_RV_50b	BO_RV_51a	BO_RV_51b	BO_RV_52a	BO_RV_52b	BO_RV_53a	BO_RV_53b	BO_RV_54a	BO_RV_54b	BO_RV_55a	BO_RV_55b	BO_RV_56a	BO_RV_56b	BO_RV_57a	BO_RV_57b	BO_RV_58a	BO_RV_58b	Sum of occurrences		
<i>Siphula ceratides</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	
<i>Solorina crocea</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	
<i>Sphaerophorus globosus</i>	2	2	2	2	+	1	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	+	2	2	1	+	2	1	.	.	.	1	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	53		
<i>Stereocaulon alpinum</i>	+	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	+	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	17		
<i>Stereocaulon paschale</i>	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	
<i>Sticta arctica</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	
<i>Thamnia vermicularis</i> s.l.	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	1	1	1	1	1	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	55			
Unknown black crust	+	2	2	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	
Unknown white crust	.	.	.	.	.	r	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	
<i>Varicellaria rhodocarpa</i>	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	
<b>Bryophytes:</b>																																					
<i>Anthelia juratzkana</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	+	.	+	.	+	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	
<i>Aplodon wormskiolii</i>	.	.	.	.	.	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	
<i>Aulacomnium palustre</i>	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8
<i>Aulacomnium turgidum</i>	.	+	.	+	2	1	+	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	+	1	+	1	+	1	+	1	+	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	46		
<i>Barbilophozia binsteadii</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	
<i>Barbilophozia kuzeana</i>	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	
<i>Bartramia ithyphylla</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	
<i>Blepharostoma trichophyllum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	+	2	+	1	+	2	+	2	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11		
<i>Bryoerthrophyllum recurvirostre</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	
<i>Bryum cryophyllum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	
<i>Bryum pseudotriquetrum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	
<i>Bryum</i> sp.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	+	.	+	.	+	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5		
<i>Calliergon stramineum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	
<i>Calypogeia sphagnicola</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	
<i>Cephalozia bicuspidata</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	
<i>Cephalozia</i> sp.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	
<i>Cephaloziella</i> sp.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	
<i>Ceratodon purpureus</i>	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	
<i>Conostomum tetragonum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	
<i>Cynodontium strumiferum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	
<i>Dicranella subulata</i>	.	.	.	.	.	r	.	.	.	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	
<i>Dicranum acutifolium</i>	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	+	1	+	2	.	1	2	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	21		
<i>Dicranum elongatum</i>	.	.	1	1	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	+	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	3	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	49		
<i>Dicranum flexicaule</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7
<i>Dicranum fuscescens</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	
<i>Dicranum groenlandicum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	
<i>Dicranum laevigatum</i>	.	.	.	.	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	18	
<i>Dicranum majus</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	
<i>Dicranum</i> sp.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	0	
<i>Dicranum spadiceum</i>	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	9	
<i>Distichum capillaceum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	3
<i>Ditrichum flexicaule</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	+	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	
<i>Gymnocolea inflata</i>	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	
<i>Gymnomitrium coralloides</i>	+	2	2	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	1	1	1	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	+	5	+	4	+	5	+	5	+	21	
<i>Hylocomium splendens</i>	.	+	+	+	2	1	+	1	1	+	+	1	1	+	+	4	+	3	+	3	+	3	+	1	.	+	.	r	.	r	.	.	.	+	45		
<i>Hypnum holmenii</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
<i>Hypnum subimponens</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
<i>Jungermannia</i> sp.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	
<i>Kiaeria cf. blyttii</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	
<i>Lophozia</i> sp.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	

Table 8 (cont'). Species percentage cover in vegetation study plots (relevés).

Species	VD_RV_36	VD_RV_37	VD_RV_38	VD_RV_39	KH_RV_40	KH_RV_41	KH_RV_42	KH_RV_43	KH_RV_44	KH_RV_45	KH_RV_46	KH_RV_47	KH_RV_48	KH_RV_49	BO_RV_49a	BO_RV_49b	BO_RV_50a	BO_RV_50b	BO_RV_51a	BO_RV_51b	BO_RV_52a	BO_RV_52b	BO_RV_53a	BO_RV_53b	BO_RV_54a	BO_RV_54b	BO_RV_55a	BO_RV_55b	BO_RV_56a	BO_RV_56b	BO_RV_57a	BO_RV_57b	BO_RV_58a	BO_RV_58b	Sum of occurrences			
<i>Lophozia ventricosa</i>	.	.	+	+	+	1	1	+	1	+	+	+	+	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	22		
<i>Meesia uliginosa</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2		
<i>Mylia anomala</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2		
<i>Myurella tenerima</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2		
<i>Oncophorus compactus</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1		
<i>Oncophorus wahlenbergii</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9		
<i>Orthothecium chryseum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2		
<i>Orthothecium strictum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1		
<i>Plagiomnium ellipticum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2		
<i>Plagiothecium berggrenianum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2		
<i>Pleurozium schreberi</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	14		
<i>Pogonatum dentatum</i>	.	.	r	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10		
<i>Pogonatum umigerum</i>	.	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1		
<i>Pohlia cruda</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4		
<i>Pohlia crudoides</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5		
<i>Pohlia nutans</i>	.	r	r	r	.	.	+	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	+	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	24		
<i>Polytrichastrum alpinum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	13		
<i>Polytrichastrum longisetum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1		
<i>Polytrichum commune</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7		
<i>Polytrichum hyperboreum</i>	1	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8		
<i>Polytrichum jensenii</i>	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3		
<i>Polytrichum piliferum</i>	.	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7		
<i>Polytrichum strictum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	1	1	+	1	+	1	+	+	+	1	+	+	1	+	1	+	1	.	42		
<i>Ptilidium ciliare</i>	1	+	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	39	
<i>Ptilidium crista-cristensis</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	
<i>Racomitrium lanuginosum</i>	2	1	1	1	+	.	r	.	.	+	r	+	1	+	1	1	.	1	.	1	.	+	.	1	.	1	3	.	2	+	4	+	4	1	4	39		
<i>Sanionia uncinata</i>	.	.	.	.	.	r	+	1	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	+	+	+	.	+	+	.	+	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	21		
<i>Scapania sp.</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	
<i>Sphagnum balticum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	
<i>Sphagnum fuscum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	
<i>Sphagnum girgensohnii</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	
<i>Sphagnum lenense</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	
<i>Sphagnum majus</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	
<i>Sphagnum rubellum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	
<i>Sphagnum squarrosum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	
<i>Sphagnum teres</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	
<i>Sphagnum warnstorffii</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	
<i>Sphenolobus minutus</i>	+	r	.	.	2	1	+	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	+	1	1	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	39			
<i>Splachnum sphaericum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	
<i>Splachnum vasculosum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	
<i>Stereodon holmenii</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	
<i>Straminergon stramineum</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	
<i>Tetralophzia setiformis</i>	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	
<i>Tetraplodon mnioides</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	
<i>Tomenthypnum nitens</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	15		
<i>Tortella fragilis</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
<i>Tritomaria quinquedentata</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	16	
<i>Wamstorfia pseudostraminea</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	r	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	
<i>Wamstorfia sarmentosa</i>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	
<b>Sum of occurrences</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>30</b>				

**Table 9. Relevé descriptions. Characteristic species use six letter abbreviations (first three letters of genus name + first three letters of species name). Observers: PK, Patrick Kuss; NM, Nataliya Moskalenko; EK, Elina Kärlajaarvi, SW, Skip Walker. Photo archives are at UAF.**

Relevé #	Location	Study site	Characteristic species	Date	Observer	Plot size (m2)	GPS north	GPS east	Elev. (m)	Slope (°)	Aspect	Photo
01	Nadym	Forest	Pinsyl, Betpub, Betnan, Ledpal, Vacmyr, Claste, Plesch	6-Aug-07	PK	10x10	65 18.810	72 53.226	25	0	0	photos in folder: /geobotany/Nasa_Yamal
02	Nadym	Forest	Pinsyl, Betpub, Betnan, Ledpal, Vacmyr, Claste, Plesch	6-Aug-07	PK	10x10	65 18.794	72 53.277	25	0	0	Photos_Satellite Images_airphotos_Maps/
03	Nadym	Forest	Pinsyl, Ledpal, Vacmyr, Claste	6-Aug-07	PK	10x10	65 18.811	72 53.274	25	0	0	Photos/SubzoneN_ND_Nadym/
04	Nadym	Forest	Pinsyl, Betnan, Ledpal, Claste	6-Aug-07	PK	10x10	65 18.831	72 53.261	25	0	0	ND_Site1_ForestSite_
05	Nadym	Forest	Betpub, Ledpal, Vacmyr, Claste	6-Aug-07	PK	10x10	65 18.814	72 53.314	25	0	0	Terrasse2
06	Nadym	CALM-grid, hummock	Ledpal, Rubcha, Claste	8-Aug-07	PK,NM	1x1	65 18.883	72 51.703	23	0	0	photos in folder: /geobotany/Nasa_Yamal
07	Nadym	CALM-grid, hummock	Ledpal, Rubcha, Sphfus	8-Aug-07	PK,NM	1x1	65 18.863	72 51.695	23	0	0	Photos_Satellite Images_airphotos_Maps/
08	Nadym	CALM-grid, hummock	Betnan, Ledpal, Carglo, Clasty	8-Aug-07	PK,NM	1x1	65 18.888	72 51.785	23	0	0	Photos/SubzoneN_ND_Nadym/
09	Nadym	CALM-grid, inter-hummock	Claste, Clasty	8-Aug-07	PK,NM	1x1	65 18.884	72 51.702	21	0	0	ND_Site2_CALMGrid_
10	Nadym	CALM-grid, inter-hummock	Carglo, Claste, Clasty	8-Aug-07	PK,NM	1x1	65 18.867	72 51.703	21	0	0	Terrasse3
11	Nadym	CALM-grid, inter-hummock	Carglo, Claste, Clasty	8-Aug-07	PK,NM	1x1	65 18.887	72 51.785	21	0	0	
12	Nadym	CALM-grid, mire	Carcho, Carrot, Shpmaj	8-Aug-07	PK,NM	1x1	65 18.825	72 51.737	18	0	0	
13	Nadym	CALM-grid, mire	Carot, Shpmaj	8-Aug-07	PK,NM	1x1	65 18.824	72 51.803	18	0	0	
14	Nadym	CALM-grid, mire	Carot, Shpmaj	8-Aug-07	PK,NM	1x1	65 18.828	72 51.831	18	0	0	
15	Laborovaya	Clay-site	Betnan, Vacvit, Ervag, Dicolo	15-Aug-07	EK,NM,PK	5x5	67 42.397	67 59.946	79	2	SW	photos in folder: /geobotany/Nasa_Yamal
16	Laborovaya	Clay-site	Betnan, Carbig, Dicolo	15-Aug-07	EK,NM,PK	5x5	67 42.387	67 59.970	80	2	SW	Photos_Satellite Images_airphotos_Maps/
17	Laborovaya	Clay-site	Betnan, Vacvit, Carbig, Dicolo	15-Aug-07	EK,NM,PK	5x5	67 42.396	67 59.971	80	2	SW	Photos/SubzoneE_LA_Laborovaya/
18	Laborovaya	Clay-site	Betnan, Carbig, Dicolo	15-Aug-07	EK,NM,PK	5x5	67 42.406	67 59.969	80	2	SW	LA_Site1_
19	Laborovaya	Clay-site	Betnan, Salphy, Vacvit, Carbig, Dicolo	15-Aug-07	EK,NM,PK	5x5	67 42.397	67 59.995	80	2	SW	ClayeySite
20	Laborovaya	Sand-site	Betnan, Vaculi, Claarb, Sphglo, Dicolo	17-Aug-07	PK,NM,SW,EK	5x5	67 41.691	68 02.244	60	1	S	photos in folder: /geobotany/Nasa_Yamal
21	Laborovaya	Sand-site	Betnan, Vaculi, Sphglo, Dicolo	17-Aug-07	PK,NM,SW,EK	5x5	67 41.684	68 02.283	60	1	S	Photos_Satellite Images_airphotos_Maps/
22	Laborovaya	Sand-site	Vaculi, Sphglo, Dicolo	17-Aug-07	NM,PK	5x5	67 41.694	68 02.270	60	1	S	Photos/SubzoneE_LA_Laborovaya/
23	Laborovaya	Sand-site	Betnan, Vaculi, Carbig, Claarb, Dicolo, Polstr	17-Aug-07	NM,PK	5x5	67 41.703	68 02.277	60	1	S	LA_Site2_
24	Laborovaya	Sand-site	Betnan, Empaub, Vaculi, Carbig, Claarb, Dicolo	17-Aug-07	NM,PK	5x5	67 41.696	68 02.301	60	1	S	SandySite
25	Vaskiny Dachi	Terrace IV	Salnum, Carbig, Aultur, Hylspl	23-Aug-07	PK,NM,SW,EK	5x5	70 16.540	68 53.446	40	2	S	photos in folder: /geobotany/Nasa_Yamal
26	Vaskiny Dachi	Terrace IV	Dryoct, Salpol, Carbig, Aultur, Hylspl, Tomnit	23-Aug-07	PK,NM	5x5	70 16.528	68 53.465	40	2	S	Photos_Satellite Images_airphotos_Maps/
27	Vaskiny Dachi	Terrace IV	Salnum, Salpol, Carbig, Aultur, Hylspl	23-Aug-07	PK,NM	5x5	70 16.538	68 53.469	40	2	S	Photos/SubzoneD_VD_VaskinyDachi/
28	Vaskiny Dachi	Terrace IV	Salnum, Carbig, Aultur, Hylspl	23-Aug-07	PK,NM	5x5	70 16.547	68 53.475	40	2	S	VD_Site1_LoamySite_Terrasse4/
29	Vaskiny Dachi	Terrace IV	Salnum, Carbig, Aultur, Polstr	23-Aug-07	PK,NM	5x5	70 16.536	68 53.498	40	2	S	
30	Vaskiny Dachi	Terrace III	Betnan, Vacvit, Calhol, Aultur, Hylspl, Dicfle	26-Aug-07	PK,NM,SW,EK	5x5	70 17.734	68 53.027	30	2	SW	photos in folder: /geobotany/Nasa_Yamal
31	Vaskiny Dachi	Terrace III	Betnan, Vacvit, Calhol, Dicfle, Aultur	26-Aug-07	PK,NM	5x5	70 17.731	68 53.065	30	2	SW	Photos_Satellite Images_airphotos_Maps/
32	Vaskiny Dachi	Terrace III	Betnan, Vacvit, Calhol, Dicflae	26-Aug-07	PK,NM	5x5	70 17.739	68 53.052	30	2	SW	Photos/SubzoneD_VD_VaskinyDachi
33	Vaskiny Dachi	Terrace III	Vacvit, Calhol, Carbig, Dicacu	26-Aug-07	PK,NM	5x5	70 17.747	68 53.038	30	2	SW	/VD_Site2_
34	Vaskiny Dachi	Terrace III	Betnan, Vacvit, Calhol, Dicflae, Dicacu	26-Aug-07	PK,NM	5x5	70 17.744	68 53.077	30	2	SW	ClayeySite_Terrasse3
35	Vaskiny Dachi	Terrace II	Vacvit, Carbig, Sphglo, Raclan	28-Aug-07	PK,NM,SW,EK	5x5	70 18.088	68 50.519	15	1	NW	photos in folder: /geobotany/Nasa_Yamal
36	Vaskiny Dachi	Terrace II	Ledpal, Vacvit, Carbig, Sphglo, Raclan	28-Aug-07	PK,NM	5x5	70 18.031	68 50.587	15	1	NW	Photos_Satellite Images_airphotos_Maps/
37	Vaskiny Dachi	Terrace II	Ledpal, Salnum, BlackCrust	28-Aug-07	PK,NM	5x5	70 18.060	68 50.580	15	1	NW	Photos/SubzoneD_VD_VaskinyDachi
38	Vaskiny Dachi	Terrace II	Vacvit, Carbig, BlackCrust, Raclan	28-Aug-07	PK,NM	5x5	70 18.097	68 50.554	15	1	NW	/VD_Site3_
39	Vaskiny Dachi	Terrace II	Ledpal, Salnum, BlackCrust, Raclan	28-Aug-07	PK,NM	5x5	70 18.031	68 50.625	15	1	NW	SandySite_Terrasse2
40	Kharasavey	Clay-site	Carbig, Salpol, Calhol, Dicspp, Hylspl, Poljun, Claspp	21-Aug-08	SW,NM,JG	5x5	71 10.723	66 58.778	16	0	0	
41	Kharasavey	Clay-site	Carbig, Salpol, Calhol, Dicspp, Claunc, Sphglo	21-Aug-08	SW,NM,JG	5x5	71 10.719	66 58.819	16	0	0	
42	Kharasavey	Clay-site	Carbig, Salpol, Calhol, Dicspp, Poljun	21-Aug-08	SW,NM,JG	5x5	71 10.727	66 58.803	16	0	0	
43	Kharasavey	Clay-site	Erlang, Salpol, Carbig, Calhol, Poljun, Dicspp	21-Aug-08	SW,NM,JG	5x5	71 10.738	66 58.778	16	0	0	
44	Kharasavey	Clay-site	Carbig, Salpol, Calhol, Poljun, Dicspp, Ochfr, Clagra	21-Aug-08	SW,NM,JG	5x5	71 10.733	66 58.828	16	0	0	
45	Kharasavey	Sand-sites	Salnum, Vacvit, Carbig, Calhol, Claspp, Dicolo, Thaver	22-Aug-08	SW,NM,JG,HE	5x5	71 11.663	66 53.337	8	0	0	
46	Kharasavey	Sand-sites	Salnum, Vacvit, Carbig, Claspp, Dicspp, Thaver	22-Aug-08	SW,NM,JG,HE	5x5	71 11.667	66 53.341	8	0	0	
47	Kharasavey	Sand-sites	Salnum, Poljun, Thaver, Claspp	23-Aug-08	SW,NM,JG,HE	5x5	71 11.664	66 55.719	13	0	0	
48	Kharasavey	Sand-sites	Salnum, Poljun, Hylspl, Thaver, Claspp	23-Aug-08	SW,NM,JG,HE	5x5	71 11.667	66 55.731	13	0	0	
49	Kharasavey	Sand-sites	Salnum, Carbig, Aultur, Dicspp, Ochfr, Claspp, Thaver	23-Aug-08	SW,NM,JG,HE	5x5	71 11.632	66 56.071	13	0	0	
49a	Ostrov Belyy	Clayey-site	Carbig, Salpol, Hylspl, sedge, dwarf shrub, moss	24-Jul-09	SW, RD, HE	5x5	73 19.713	70 04.674	0.3	0-2	NE	
50	Ostrov Belyy	Clayey-site	Carbig, Salpol, Hylspl, sedge, dwarf shrub, moss	24-Jul-09	SW, RD, HE	5x5	73 19.713	70 04.713	0.4	0-2	NE	
51	Ostrov Belyy	Clayey-site	Carbig, Salpol, Hylspl, sedge, dwarf shrub, moss	24-Jul-09	SW, RD, HE	5x5	73 19.719	70 04.692	0.6	0-2	NE	
52	Ostrov Belyy	Clayey-site	Carbig, Salpol, Hylspl, sedge, dwarf shrub, moss	24-Jul-09	SW, RD, HE	5x5	73 19.726	70 04.668	0.4	0-2	NE	
53	Ostrov Belyy	Clayey-site	Carbig, Salpol, Hylspl, sedge, dwarf shrub, moss	24-Jul-09	SW, RD, HE	5x5	73 19.726	70 04.712	0.8	0-2	NE	
54	Ostrov Belyy	Sandy-site	dry Gymcor, Salnum, Raclan	22-Jul-09	SW, RD, HE	5x5	73 18.553	70 07.728	0.3	0	0	
55	Ostrov Belyy	Sandy-site	dry Gymcor, Salnum, Raclan	22-Jul-09	SW, RD, HE	5x5	73 18.555	70 07.765	0	0	0	
56	Ostrov Belyy	Sandy-site	dry Gymcor, Salnum, Raclan	22-Jul-09	SW, RD, HE	5x5	73 18.564	70 07.737	0.4	0	0	
57	Ostrov Belyy	Sandy-site	dry Gymcor, Salnum, Raclan	22-Jul-09	SW, RD, HE	5x5	73 18.566	70 07.719	0.8	0	0	
58	Ostrov Belyy	Sandy-site	dry Gymcor, Salnum, Raclan	22-Jul-09	SW, RD, HE	5x5	73 18.568	70 07.768	0.1	0	0	



## Plant biomass

Table 10. Summary of above-ground plant biomass for the vegetation study plots (relevés). Tree biomass for each plot was determined from the plot-count method. See Appendix D (Walker 2009a) for biomass sampling and sorting methods for the non-tree species. For the trees, biomass was determined from the plot-count method and expressed in  $g\ m^{-2}$ .

Releve #	Deciduous				Evergreen				Graminoid			Live bryophyte	Live lichen	Total excluding dead moss & lichen & litter	Dead bryophyte	Dead lichen	Litter	Total including dead moss & lichen & litter, excluding trees	Broadleaf deciduous trees	Needleleaf deciduous trees	Evergreen trees	Total above-ground biomass
	Stem	Live foliar	Att. dead foliar	Reproductive	Stem	Live foliar	Att. dead foliar	Reproductive	Live foliar	Att. dead foliar	Forb											
<b>Nadym-1*</b>																						
ND RV_01	47	11	0	1	77	49	2	1	T	2	0	161	0	352	1123	22	333	1830	305	51	6777	856A
ND RV_02	142	22	1	1	99	71	3	T	0	0	T	252	151	741	773	76	414	2003	224	2413	3178	7816
ND RV_03	83	14	0	1	17	21	2	0	0	0	0	3	1720	1860	2	342	663	2866	1	247	3969	708A
ND RV_04	9	3	0	0	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	1	1450	1478	0	560	603	2641	370	74	4484	7579
ND RV_05	46	4	0	0	109	68	7	T	0	0	0	34	703	972	22	469	844	2307	512	471	3608	6608
Average	65	11	0	0	62	43	3	T	0	0	T	90	906	1081	354	294	571	2280	282	551	4405	796A
s.d.	50	8	0	1	47	29	2	0	0	1	0	112	765	586	530	237	203	431	199	999	1412	313
s.e.	22	4	0	0	21	13	1	0	0	0	0	50	342	267	217	106	91	193	85	447	631	383
<b>Nadym-2</b>																						
<b>Hummocks</b>																						
ND RV_06	0	0	0	0	682	197	3	T	3	12	18	17	343	1275	97	142	682	2195	0	0	0	2195
ND RV_07	13	1	0	0	110	67	T	1	0	1	28	160	0	1114	1437	0	6	1826	0	0	0	1826
ND RV_08	74	31	0	1	420	182	11	4	9	56	10	21	340	1169	36	179	265	1630	0	0	0	1630
Average	25	11	0	T	404	149	3	2	4	23	18	68	228	1182	523	104	317	1954	0	0	0	1954
s.d.	40	17	0	0	286	71	6	2	4	29	9	81	195	83	792	91	341	288	0	0	0	288
s.e.	23	10	0	0	165	41	3	1	3	17	5	47	113	48	457	53	197	166	0	0	0	166
<b>Inter-hummocks</b>																						
ND RV_09	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	1	1008	1019	0	877	51	1946	0	0	0	1946
ND RV_10	22	1	0	0	12	1	0	0	3	7	4	0	1030	1080	0	584	47	1721	0	0	0	1721
ND RV_11	9	1	0	0	423	96	2	2	39	132	1	2	754	1461	4	0	548	2013	0	0	0	2013
Average	10	1	0	0	146	33	1	1	14	46	3	1	930	1156	1	490	216	1694	0	0	0	1694
s.d.	11	1	0	0	240	55	1	1	22	74	1	1	154	240	2	448	288	153	0	0	0	153
s.e.	6	0	0	0	138	32	1	1	13	43	1	0	89	138	1	258	166	88	0	0	0	88
<b>Laborovaya-1</b>																						
LA RV_15	259	43	0	3	44	25	3	0	36	83	4	271	60	832	613	0	183	1637	0	0	0	1637
LA RV_16	248	53	0	0	38	44	6	0	35	48	1	395	103	972	313	0	337	1621	0	0	0	1621
LA RV_17	303	27	0	5	11	21	5	0	43	120	6	203	42	786	1060	0	170	2015	0	0	0	2015
LA RV_18	298	86	0	1	17	25	0	0	15	83	5	265	31	828	596	0	73	1496	0	0	0	1496
LA RV_19	78	24	0	0	20	33	4	0	7	23	T	375	92	657	684	0	104	1444	0	0	0	1444
Average	238	47	0	2	26	30	4	T	27	71	3	302	66	846	653	0	173	1841	0	0	0	1841
s.d.	92	25	0	2	14	9	2	0	15	37	2	81	31	113	298	0	102	224	0	0	0	224
s.e.	41	11	0	1	6	4	1	0	7	17	1	36	14	50	120	0	46	100	0	0	0	100
<b>Laborovaya-2</b>																						
LA RV_20	124	13	0	0	21	29	0	0	13	62	0	110	285	959	316	0	596	1570	0	0	0	1570
LA RV_21	285	113	0	3	9	17	0	0	9	19	0	78	201	734	281	0	532	1546	0	0	0	1546
LA RV_22	14	3	0	0	11	19	1	0	3	18	0	9	233	308	29	0	502	839	0	0	0	839
LA RV_23	100	6	0	0	1	5	0	0	32	83	0	95	343	864	507	10	301	1482	0	0	0	1482
LA RV_24	81	7	0	0	5	16	1	0	10	33	0	119	244	514	467	0	333	1314	0	0	0	1314
Average	121	28	0	1	9	17	0	0	13	43	0	92	261	576	320	2	453	1336	0	0	0	1336
s.d.	101	48	0	1	7	9	0	0	11	29	0	44	55	170	169	4	129	303	0	0	0	303
s.e.	45	21	0	1	3	4	0	0	5	13	0	20	24	76	84	2	58	135	0	0	0	135
<b>Vaskiny Dachi-1</b>																						
VD RV_25	32	43	0	0	3	5	2	0	24	69	3	169	27	378	688	0	167	1233	0	0	0	1233
VD RV_26	32	20	0	0	47	56	21	1	45	71	14	287	33	626	557	0	235	1449	0	0	0	1449
VD RV_27	172	44	0	0	13	40	0	1	24	73	0	151	21	539	450	0	318	1306	0	0	0	1306
VD RV_28	10	11	0	1	7	23	0	1	36	64	2	268	25	450	516	0	150	1116	0	0	0	1116
VD RV_29	25	32	0	1	0	0	0	0	9	26	1	317	54	465	834	0	92	1390	0	0	0	1390
Average	54	30	0	1	14	25	5	T	28	60	4	239	32	492	615	0	182	299	0	0	0	299
s.d.	66	15	0	1	19	24	9	1	14	20	6	74	13	95	151	0	87	131	0	0	0	131
s.e.	30	6	0	0	9	11	4	0	6	9	3	33	6	42	68	0	39	59	0	0	0	59
<b>Vaskiny Dachi-2</b>																						
VD RV_30	7	6	0	0	15	29	2	T	17	33	0	211	73	393	514	0	112	1019	0	0	0	1019
VD RV_31	114	37	0	0	11	33	2	0	19	29	0	210	89	544	456	0	171	1172	0	0	0	1172
VD RV_32	40	8	0	0	16	46	1	T	6	29	0	254	54	453	603	0	147	1202	0	0	0	1202
VD RV_33	13	5	0	0	16	50	3	2	19	64	0	278	68	521	667	0	90	1278	0	0	0	1278
VD RV_34	120	21	0	1	9	31	0	1	15	27	0	367	60	652	1238	0	132	2043	0	0	0	2043
Average	59	15	0	0	14	38	2	T	15	36	0	264	69	521	700	0	134	1443	0	0	0	1443
s.d.	55	14	0	0	4	9	1	1	5	15	0	64	14	85	323	0	31	403	0	0	0	403
s.e.	24	6	0	0	2	4	0	0	2	7	0	29	6	44	144	0	14	180	0	0	0	180
<b>Vaskiny Dachi-3</b>																						
VD RV_35	0	0	0	0	16	43	0	T	8	27	0	115	174	383	400	0	239	1021	0	0	0	1021
VD RV_36	0	0	0	0	7	11	0	0	3	15	0	231	163	450	460	0	105	1016	0	0	0	1016
VD RV_37	4	4	0	1	9	6	0	1	1	2	0	43	191	284	194	0	278	706	0	0	0	706
VD RV_38	0	0	0	0	9	21	2	2	8	26	0	116	257	440	284	0	135	859	0	0	0	859
VD RV_39	0	0	0	0	93	34	0	2	1	2	0	403	256	791	166	0	398	1354	0	0	0	1354
Average	1	1	0	T	27	23	7	1	4	15	0	182	212	468	295	0	231	991	0	0	0	991
s.d.	2	2	0	0	37	15	1	1	4	12	0	141	41	196	134	0	116	241	0	0	0	241
s.e.	1	1	0	0	17	7	0	0	2	5	0	63	18	88	60	0	53	108	0	0	0	108

Table 10 (cont'). Summary of above-ground plant biomass for the vegetation study plots (relevés).

Kharasavey-1																					
KH_RV_40	19	15	2	1	0	0	0	0	14	29	T	261	184	525	1126	2	212	1885	0	0	1865
KH_RV_41	8	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	72	128	T	416	122	755	1613	4	128	2501	0	0	2501
KH_RV_42	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	205	T	285	17	616	687	0	72	1375	0	0	1375
KH_RV_43	14	12	2	5	0	0	0	0	58	96	0	320	93	599	653	0	149	1401	0	0	1401
KH_RV_44	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	54	I	202	263	563	906	0	125	1593	0	0	1593
Average	11	9	1	2	0	0	0	0	54	102	T	297	136	612	987	1	137	1747	0	0	1747
s.d.	5	4	1	2	0	0	0	0	31	69	0	79	93	88	394	2	51	465	0	0	465
s.e.	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	14	31	0	36	42	39	176	1	23	208	0	0	208
Kharasavey-2a																					
KH_RV_45	10	10	1	0	13	43	0	0	14	25	T	292	386	793	901	0	243	1937	0	0	1937
KH_RV_46	16	9	7	T	9	35	0	0	12	26	0	406	232	813	1186	0	95	2093	0	0	2093
Average	13	9	4	T	11	39	0	0	13	26	T	349	339	803	1044	0	169	2015	0	0	2015
s.d.	5	1	5	0	3	5	0	0	1	1	0	81	67	14	201	0	105	111	0	0	111
s.e.	3	1	3	0	2	4	0	0	1	1	0	57	47	10	142	0	74	78	0	0	78
Kharasavey-2b																					
KH_RV_47	67	27	22	0	0	0	0	0	24	53	2	329	115	638	626	0	534	1800	0	0	1800
KH_RV_48	101	39	6	0	0	0	0	0	12	31	T	969	62	1220	1075	0	427	2722	0	0	2722
KH_RV_49	58	32	11	1	0	0	0	0	12	26	I	367	325	832	1400	0	345	2577	0	0	2577
Average	75	33	13	T	0	0	0	0	16	37	I	565	167	896	1094	0	436	2266	0	0	2266
s.d.	23	6	8	0	0	0	0	0	7	15	I	359	139	296	388	0	95	496	0	0	496
s.e.	13	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	4	8	T	207	80	171	224	0	55	286	0	0	286
Ostrov Balyy-1																					
BO_RV_49a	30	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	45	0	256	34	402	254	0	64	720	0	0	720
BO_RV_50	29	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	67	0	332	55	508	80	0	92	680	0	0	680
BO_RV_51	4	2	0	0	38	12	82	0	7	16	0	44	100	308	29	0	19	355	0	0	355
BO_RV_52	33	16	2	0	0	0	0	0	15	33	0	284	38	431	506	0	2	938	0	0	938
BO_RV_53	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	22	0	379	145	561	216	0	21	798	0	0	798
Average	22	9	0	0	8	2	16	0	13	37	0	261	74	442	217	0	37	698	0	0	698
s.d.	12	8	1	0	17	6	36	0	9	20	0	130	47	98	186	0	37	215	0	0	215
s.e.	5	3	0	0	8	2	16	0	4	9	0	58	21	44	93	0	17	96	0	0	96
Ostrov Balyy-2																					
BO_RV_54	18	9	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	7	98	116	27	0	21	164	0	0	164
BO_RV_55	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	21	36	0	0	0	9	36	0	0	36
BO_RV_56	82	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	327	268	693	821	0	153	1667	0	0	1667
BO_RV_57	50	12	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	207	103	378	346	0	0	724	0	0	724
BO_RV_58	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	698	67	767	1671	0	0	2438	0	0	2438
Average	32	8	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	249	104	388	573	0	35	1006	0	0	1006
s.d.	34	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	287	96	330	697	0	66	1027	0	0	1027
s.e.	15	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	128	43	147	312	0	30	459	0	0	459
* Bryophyte biomass consisted purely of Sphagnum. Sphagnum carpet was sampled until 10 cm depth. Live bryophyte biomass was calculated to be 1 cm layer of sampled bryophyte biomass.																					
** Dead bryophyte biomass was calculated to be 9 cm layer of sampled 10 cm Sphagnum carpet. Total mass of all dead Sphagnum down to the permafrost table was 4582.26g/m <sup>2</sup> , and the total depth was 40cm.																					

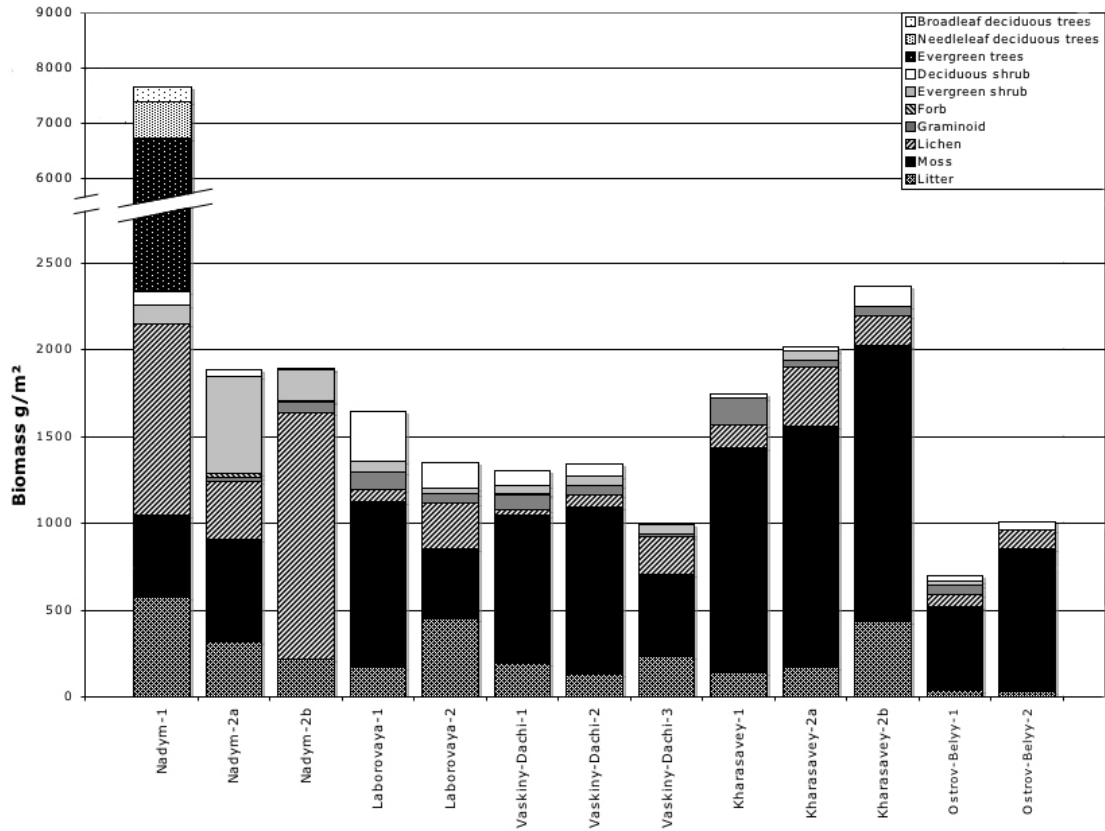
Note added May 22, 2009: The following ash data were obtained by Gosha Matyshak:  
samples ash, % (450°C)

#### RV

- KH\_RV\_49 dead bryophyte **24.25**
- KH\_RV\_49 live bryophyte 11.01
- KH\_RV\_48 dead bryophyte **31.84**
- KH\_RV\_48 live bryophyte 16.91
- KH\_RV\_46 dead bryophyte **33.21**
- KH\_RV\_46 live bryophyte 20.66
- KH-RV-41 Bryophyte live 2.51
- KH-RV-44 Lichen 7.65
- KH-RV-43 Bryophyte dead 1/2 1.61
- KH- RV-48 Litter 25.91
- KH- RV-49 Litter 33.98

The high ash weights for live and dead bryophytes and the litter from the sandy plots at Kharasavey (KH\_RV\_46, 48, 49) indicate that these samples were likely contaminated by sand that was not burned off during the ashing process. The mass of live and dead bryophytes, lichens and litter should be reduced. Reasonable estimates based on these limited data are: Live bryophytes biomass, -13%; dead bryophytes -26%; litter, -28%. Lichens probably should also be reduced about 20%.

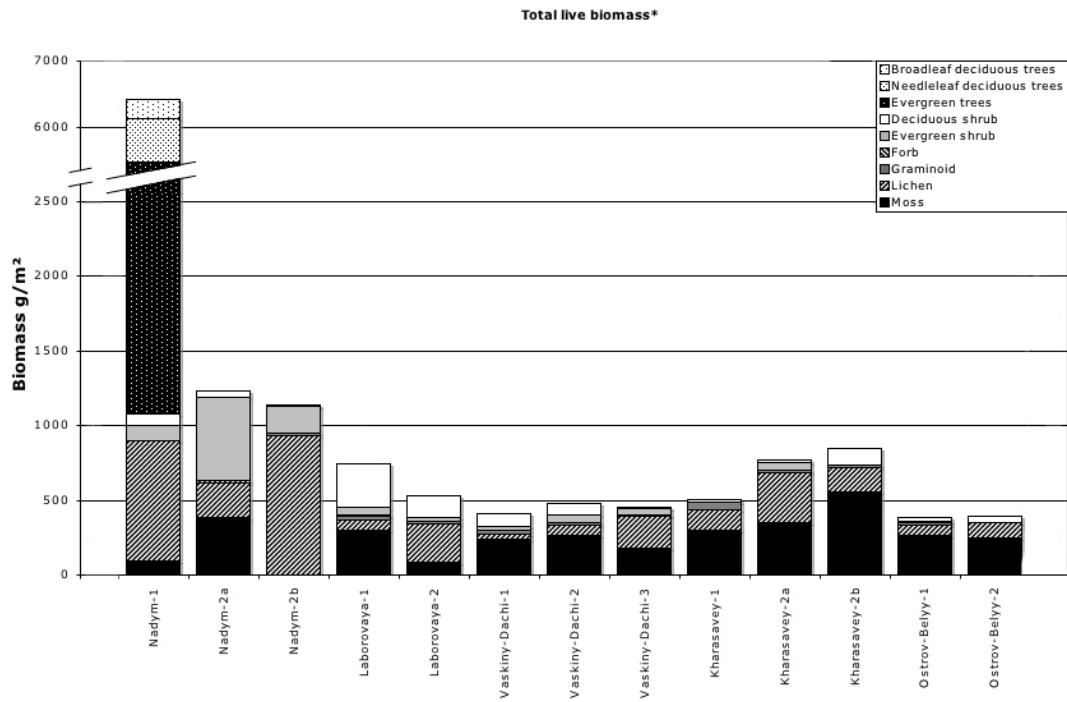
**Total live and dead biomass including trees\***



**Figure 31. Total live and dead biomass including trees. \*Includes all biomass data categories in Table 10.**

**Table 11. Biomass data for Figure 31 summarized by site (T = Trace amounts).**

T=trace amounts	live+dead	live+dead	live+dead		all	all		Broadleaf	Needleleaf	Evergreen trees
Site	Moss	Lichen	Graminoid	Forb	Evergreen shrub	Deciduous shrub	Litter	deciduous trees	deciduous trees	
Nadyim-1	474	1099	T	T	108	77	571	282	651	4405
Nadyim-2a	589	332	27	19	559	40	317	0	0	0
Nadyim-2b	2	1421	60	3	181	11	216	0	0	0
Laborovaya-1	955	66	99	3	59	286	173	0	0	0
Laborovaya-2	402	263	56	0	27	150	453	0	0	0
Vaskiny-Dachi-1	853	32	88	4	44	85	192	0	0	0
Vaskiny-Dachi-2	964	69	52	0	54	74	131	0	0	0
Vaskiny-Dachi-3	476	212	19	0	51	2	231	0	0	0
Kharasavey-1	1294	137	156	T	0	23	137	0	0	0
Kharasavey-2a	1393	339	39	T	50	27	169	0	0	0
Kharasavey-2b	1589	167	52	1	0	121	436	0	0	0
Ostrov Belyy-1	478	74	50	0	0	26	39	0	0	0
Ostrov Belyy-2	822	104	T	1	0	45	35	0	0	0



**Figure 32. Total live biomass.** \*Includes all biomass data categories in Table 10 except dead bryophytes, dead lichens, and attached dead foliar.

**Table 12. Biomass data for Figure 32 summarized by site.**

Site	live Moss	live Lichen	live Graminoid	T Forb	live foliar+repr+stem Evergreen shrub	live foliar+repr+stem Deciduous shrub	Broadleaf Deciduous trees	Needleleaf Deciduous trees	Evergreen trees
Nady-m-1	90	805	T	T	105	77	282	651	4405
Nady-m-2a	383	228	4	19	554	40	0	0	0
Nady-m-2b	1	930	14	3	180	11	0	0	0
Laborovaya-1	302	66	27	3	56	286	0	0	0
Laborovaya-2	82	261	13	0	26	150	0	0	0
Vaskiny-Dachi-1	239	32	28	4	19	85	0	0	0
Vaskiny-Dachi-2	264	69	16	0	52	74	0	0	0
Vaskiny-Dachi-3	182	212	4	0	51	2	0	0	0
Kharasavey-1	297	136	54	T	0	22	0	0	0
Kharasavey-2a	349	339	13	T	50	23	0	0	0
Kharasavey-2b	555	167	16	1	0	108	0	0	0
Ostrov Belyy-1	261	74	13	0	10	30	0	0	0
Ostrov Belyy-2	249	104	T	1	0	39	0	0	0

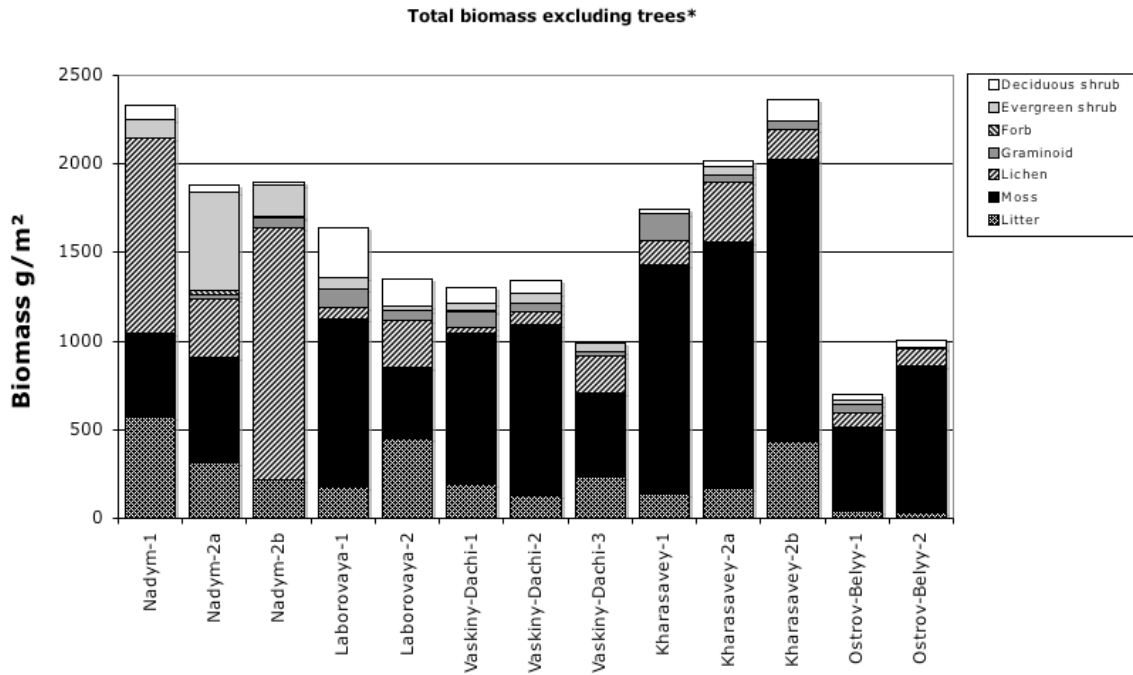


Figure 33. Total biomass excluding trees. \*Includes all biomass data categories in Table 10 except trees.

Table 13. Biomass data for Figure 33 summarized by site.

Site	all Moss	all Lichen	all Graminoid	Forb	all Evergreen shrub	all Deciduous shrub	Litter
Nady-m-1	474	1099	T	T	108	77	571
Nady-m-2a	589	332	27	19	559	40	317
Nady-m-2b	2	1421	60	3	181	11	216
Laborovaya-1	955	66	99	3	59	286	173
Laborovaya-2	402	263	56	0	27	150	453
Vaskiny-Dachi-1	853	32	88	4	44	85	192
Vaskiny-Dachi-2	964	69	52	0	54	74	131
Vaskiny-Dachi-3	476	212	19	0	51	2	231
Kharasavey-1	1294	137	156	T	0	23	137
Kharasavey-2a	1393	339	39	T	50	27	169
Kharasavey-2b	1589	167	52	1	0	121	436
Ostrov Belyy-1	478	74	50	0	26	30	39
Ostrov Belyy-2	822	104	T	1	0	45	35

**Total live biomass excluding trees\***

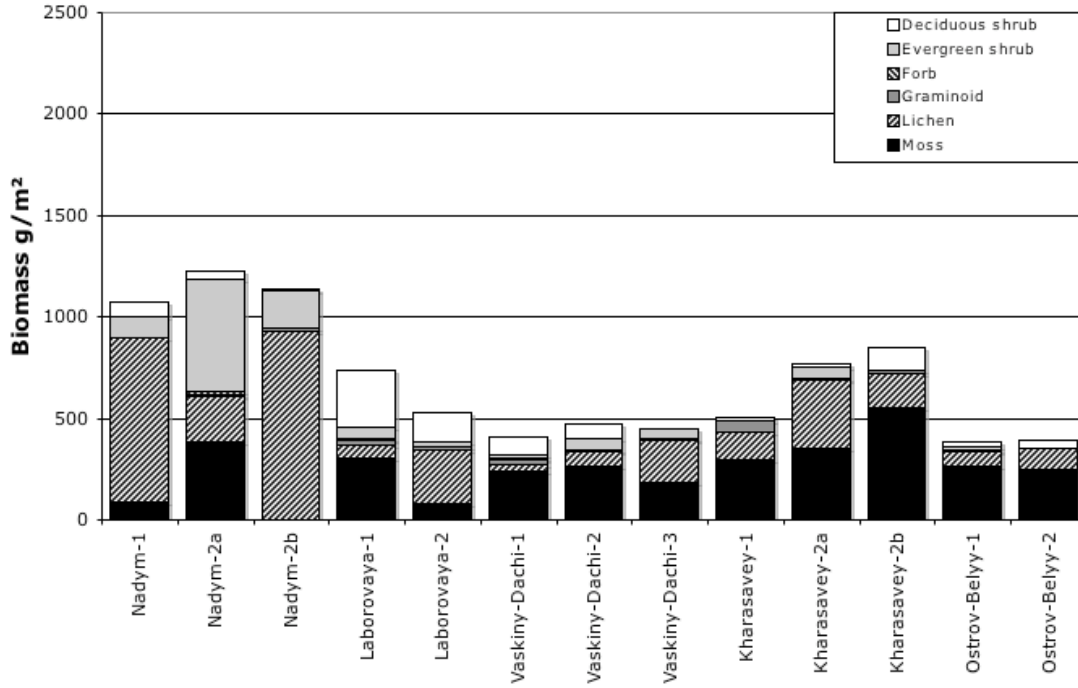


Figure 34. Total live biomass excluding trees. \* Includes all biomass data categories in Table 10 except trees, dead bryophytes, dead lichens, and attached dead foliar.

Table 14. Biomass data for Figure 34 summarized by site.

T=trace amounts	live	live	live		live foliar+repr+stem	live foliar+repr+stem
Site	Moss	Lichen	Graminoid	Forb	Evergreen shrub	Deciduous shrub
Nady-m-1		90	805	T	T	77
Nady-m-2a		383	228	4	19	40
Nady-m-2b		1	930	14	3	11
Laborovaya-1		302	66	27	3	286
Laborovaya-2		82	261	13	0	150
Vaskiny-Dachi-1		239	32	28	4	85
Vaskiny-Dachi-2		264	69	16	0	74
Vaskiny-Dachi-3		182	212	4	0	2
Kharasavey-1		297	136	54	T	22
Kharasavey-2a		349	339	13	T	23
Kharasavey-2b		555	167	16	1	108
Ostrov Belyy-1		261	74	13	0	30
Ostrov Belyy-2		249	104	T	1	39

**iButtons:**

**Table 15. Logger numbers (on outside of duct tape) and iButton serial numbers.**

2007			
Logger No.	Serial no.	Logger No.	Serial no.
1	12350A	35	125050
2	1252B2	36	123003
3	122D12	37	125256
4	122A9E	38	124A0A
5	1231E8	39	12506D
6	124E85	40	12516B
7	123A83	41	125333
8	124585	42	1250E8
9	12505D	43	12450E
10	122ED0	44	1233E3
11	12339F	45	12534D
12	124EE3	46	12311D
13	122EBF	47	125375
14	123050	48	125389
15	124235	49	123589
16	125073	50	124CC7
17	123163	51	124C87
18	124C01	52	12514D
19	123415	53	123389
20	1236DE	54	1231D8
21	12312A	55	122B9C
22	122EE8	56	1237CE
23	122D44	57	1233BA
24	1233FE	58	122F28
25	125305	59	1251C9
26	1242D8	60	124AA8
27	12333D	61	122A82
28	125086	62	1245A5
29	12379C	63	1230F8
30	1234EE	64	124C68
31	122D4F	65	125204
32	123855	66	124E27
33	124B9E	67	12320C
34	122D94	68	124FD3
2008			
Logger No.	Serial no.	Logger No.	Serial no.
1	12CD2B	11	12D5EE
2	11CB6E	12	12DFD4
3	12E16A	13	11BC6D
4	11AB6F	14	12D52D
5	12D39B	15	11C23D
6	11D136	16	11B049
7	11C572	17	12CF89
8	12D5BF	18	11A6D2
9	11D57B	19	12E2F8
10	12B58B	20	12CD59
2009			
Logger No.	Serial no.	Logger No.	Serial no.
1	E4000000 22114721	16	20000000 OD692E41
2	E7000000 22189821	17	B7000000 OD359141
3	A8000000 2201F621	18	CD000000 OD65B241
4	ED000000 22233E21	19	68000000 OD74OC41
5	GG000000 21EF8521	20	93000000 OD641841
6	1A000000 21F39221	T 1	88000000 D55C141
7	B5000000 22A6921	T 2	CB000000 D665A41
8	A3000000 21FEFB21	T 3	50000000 D5E0041
9	CD000000 21F25521	T 4	CE000000 DBG8841
10	EB000000 21E3D921	T 5	67000000 E3CC641
11	20000000 22464721	T 6	5D000000 OD604641
12	74000000 22172D21	T 7	11000000 D5ED741
13	DB000000 0BBBFB41	T 8	78000000 D641D41
14	EA000000 OD6CFA41	T 9	OB000000 D55F341
15	42000000 OD533E41	T 10	A9000000 D365B41

In 2009, serial numbers ending in 21 are old iButtons; ending in 41 are high definition capacity iButtons

Table 16. Locations of ibutton loggers in relevés and depths.

2007			2007		
Releve No.	Logger No.	Depth (cm)	Releve No.	Logger No.	Depth (cm)
<b>Nadym-1, Forest site:</b>			<b>Vaskiny Dachi-2, Terrace III</b>		
ND-RV-1	41	0	VD-RV-30	33	0
	46	19		51	8
ND-RV-2	27	0	VD-RV-31	2	0
	26	10		1	6
ND-RV-3	62	0	VD-RV-32	4	0
	54	5		45	3
ND-RV-4	60	0	VD-RV-33	58	0
	55	13		66	7
ND-RV-5	31	0	VD-RV-34	64	0
	67	12		40	4
<b>Nadym-2, CALM Grid:</b>			<b>2008</b>		
ND-RV-6	29	60	<b>Releve No. Logger No. Depth (cm)</b>		
	49	0	<b>Kharasavey-1, clayey site</b>		
ND-RV-7	39	51	KH-RV-40	5	0
	5	0		8	12
ND-RV-9	12	30	KH-RV-41	1	0
	56	0		10	4
ND-RV-10	18	10	KH-RV-42	9	0
	59	0		4	8
<b>Laborovaya-1, clayey site</b>			KH-RV-43	7	0
LA-RV-15	16	0		2	7
	25	9	KH-RV-44	3	0
LA-RV-16	19	0		6	9
	6	10	<b>Kharasavey-2a, 2b, sandy sites</b>		
LA-RV-17	65	0	KH-RV-45	20	0
	13	9		19	7
LA-RV-18	63	0	KH-RV-46	17	0
	34	4		16	5
LA-RV-19	68	0	KH-RV-47	11	0
	17	9		18	5
<b>Laborovaya-2, sandy site</b>			KH-RV-48	13	0
LA-RV-20	42	0		12	5.5
	44	9	KH-RV-49	14	0
LA-RV-21	30	0		15	3
	22	5	<b>2009</b>		
LA-RV-22	43	0	<b>Releve No. Logger No. Depth (cm)</b>		
	53	4	<b>Ostrov Belyy-1, loamy site</b>		
LA-RV-23	28	0	BO-RV-49	3	0 interboil
	37	7		5	9 interboil
LA-RV-24	32	0	BO-RV-50	6	0 boil
	21	8		8	1 boil
<b>Vaskiny Dachi-1, Terrace IV</b>			BO-RV-51	10	0 interboil
VD-RV-25	11	0		11	4 interboil
	14	6	BO-RV-52	14	0 interboil
VD-RV-26	61	0		17	4 interboil
	8	7	BO-RV-53	19	0 boil
VD-RV-27	38	0		20	1
	3	5	<b>Ostrov Belyy-2, sandy site</b>		
VD-RV-28	36	0	BO-RV-54	1	0 no organic layer
	10	8		4	10 no organic layer
VD-RV-29	35	0	BO-RV-55	2	0 no organic layer
	9	8		7	10 no organic layer
<b>Vaskiny Dachi-2, Terrace III</b>			BO-RV-56	15	0
VD-RV-30	33	0		16	2
	51	8	BO-RV-57	9	0 no organic layer
VD-RV-31	2	0		12	10 no organic layer
	1	6	BO-RV-58	13	0
VD-RV-32	4	0		18	3
	45	3			
VD-RV-33	58	0			
	66	7			
VD-RV-34	64	0			
	40	4			



## REFERENCES

- Baulin, V.V. (ed.). 1982a. Map of geocryological zoning of West Siberian plain on the top horizon of frozen strata. Scale 1:1,500,000. GUGK. (In Russian).
- Baulin, V.V. (ed.). 1982b. Explanatory note to Map of zoning of West Siberian plain on thickness and a structure of frozen strata. Scale 1:2,500,000. GUGK. (In Russian).
- Baulin, V.V. (ed.). 1982c. Map of zoning of West Siberian plain on thickness and a structure of frozen strata. Scale 1:2,500,000. GUGK. (In Russian).
- Dubikov, G.I. 2002. Composition and a cryogenic structure of frozen strata of Western Siberia. Moscow: GEOS, 246p. (In Russian).
- Ershov, E.D. 1989. Geocryology of the USSR. Western Siberia. Moscow: Bowels, 454 p. (In Russian).
- Ethnography. Yamal hebidya ya - sacred places on Yamal // <http://www.ipdn.ru/rics/doc0/DA/a4/3-lar.htm> (In Russian).
- Ganeshin, G.S. (ed.). 1973. Map of quaternary deposits of the USSR. Scale 1:2,500,000. VANPO. Aerogeodesy. (In Russian).
- Lar, L.A. Problems of interactions of humans and the natural environment. Release 1 // <http://bva.wmsite.ru/problemy-vzaimodejstviya/vypusk1/lar/>. (In Russian).
- Popov, A.I. and V.T. Trofimov. 1975. The environment of Western Siberia. Release 5. Moscow: Moscow State University. (In Russian).
- Rebristaya, O.V. Vascular plants of Belyy Island (Kara Sea). 1995. Botanical Journal, 80(7): 26-36. (In Russian).
- Ryabincev, V. K. 2008. Birds of Ural, Ural region and Western Siberia. Third edition. Ekaterinburg: Publishing house of the Ural University, 634 pp. (In Russian).
- Sergeev, E.M. 1976. Engineering geology of the USSR. Volume 2: Western Siberia. Moscow: Moscow State University. (In Russian).
- Sosin, V.F. and S.P. Paskhal'niy. 1995. Material on the fauna and ecologies of ground vertebrates of Belyy Island. Pages 100-140 in "The modern condition of the vegetation and fauna of the Yamal Peninsula". Ekaterinburg. 140pp. (In Russian).
- Trofimov, V.T. 1977. Patterns of spatial variability engineering: Geocryological conditions of the Western-Siberian plate. Moscow: Moscow State University. (In Russian).
- Trofimov, V.T. 1988. Ground stratas of the Western-Siberian plate. Moscow: Moscow State University. (In Russian).
- Trofimov, V.T., J.B. Badu, J.K. Vasil'chuk, P.I. Kashperjuk, V.G. Kudrjashov, N.G. Firsov. 1987. Geocryological zoning of West-Siberian plate. Moscow: Science. (In Russian).
- Tyulin, A.N. 1938. Commercial (hunting) fauna of Belyy Island. Pages 5-39 in: Proceedings of Research Institute of Polar Agriculture: Animal industries and a hunting sector. (In Russian).
- Walker, D.A., Epstein, H.E., Leibman, M.E., Moskalenko, N.G., Kuss, J.P., Matyshak, G.V., Kaärlejarvi, E., and Barbour, E. 2009a. Data Report of the 2007 and 2008 expeditions to the Yamal region, Russia: Nadym, Laborovaya, Vaskiny Dachi, and Kharasavey. NASA Project No. NNG6GE00A: Fairbanks, AK, Alaska Geobotany Center, Institute of Arctic Biology, University of Alaska.

## APPENDIX A. LIST OF EXPEDITION PARTICIPANTS

**N: Nadym**

**L: Laborovaya**

**V: Vaskiny Dachi**

**K: Kharasavey**

**B: Ostrov Bely**

**Ronnie Daaen: B**

Geophysical Institute  
University of Alaska Fairbanks  
P.O. Box 757320  
Fairbanks, AK 99775-7320  
rdaanen@alaska.edu

**Dmitri S. Drozdov: N**

Earth Cryosphere Institute, SB RAS  
Vavilov Street 30/6, room 15  
119991 Moscow, Russia  
+7-495-135-98-71  
ds\_drozdov@mail.ru

**Evgeny Elanchev: N**

Earth Cryosphere Institute, SB RAS  
Malygin Street 86  
625026 Tyumen, Russia  
elanchev@yandex.ru

**Howard E. Epstein: N, L, V, K, B**

Department of Environmental Sciences  
University of Virginia  
P.O. Box 400123  
Clark Hall, 211  
Charlottesville, VA 22904-4123  
Phone: +1 434-924-4308  
Fax: +1 434-982-2137  
hee2b@virginia.edu

**Gerald V. Frost: B**

Department of Environmental Sciences  
University of Virginia  
P.O. Box 400123  
Clark Hall, 211  
Charlottesville, VA 22904-4123  
Gvf5y@virginia.edu

**Jozef Geml: K**

Biology and Wildlife Department University  
of Alaska Fairbanks  
PO Box 757000  
Fairbanks, Alaska 99775-7000  
jozef.geml@gmail.com

**Anatoly Gubarkov: L, V, K**

Tyumen State Oil and Gas University  
Volodarsky Street 38  
625000 Tyumen, Russia  
agubarkov@mail.ru

**Elina Kaarlejärvi: N, L, V, K**

Arctic Centre  
University of Lapland  
Box 122  
96101 Rovaniemi, Finland  
+358-50-560-86-87  
elina.kaarlejarvi@gmail.com

**Olga Khitun: B**

Khomarov Botanical Institute  
St. Petersburg, Russia  
Khitun-olga@yandex.ru

**Artyom Khomutov: L, V, K, B**

Earth Cryosphere Institute, SB RAS  
Malygin Street 86  
625026 Tyumen, Russia  
akhomutov@gmail.com

**Patrick Kuss: N, L, V**

Institute of Plant Sciences  
University of Bern  
Altenbergrain 21  
3013 Bern, Switzerland  
Phone: +41 31 631 4992  
Fax: +41 31 631 4942  
patrick.kuss@ips.unibe.ch

**Marina Leibman: L, V, K, B**  
Earth Cryosphere Institute, SB RAS  
Vavilov Street 30/6  
119991 Moscow, Russia  
+7-916-607-83-93  
moleibman@gmail.com

**George V. Matyshak: N, L, V, K, B**  
Department of Soil Science  
Lomonosov Moscow State University  
Leninskie Gory  
119992 Moscow, Russia  
+7-495-939-39-80  
matyshak@ps.msu.ru

**Nataliya G. Moskalenko: N, L, V, K**  
Earth Cryosphere Institute, SB RAS  
Vavilov Street 30/6, room 67  
119991 Moscow, Russia  
+7-499-135-98-71  
nat-moskalenko@hotmail.com

**Aleksander Nikitin: N**  
Earth Cryosphere Institute, SB RAS  
Vavilov Street 30/6  
119991 Moscow, Russia  
Aleksandernikol@gmail.com

**Olga Opokina: N**  
Earth Cryosphere Institute, SB RAS  
Malygin Street 86  
625026 Tyumen, Russia  
+7-3452-688-787  
opokina@ikz.ru

**Pavel T. Orekhov: N, K, B**  
Earth Cryosphere Institute, SB RAS  
Vavilov Street 30/6, room 67  
119991 Moscow, Russia  
+7-499-135-98-71  
744001@gmail.com

**Olga E. Ponomareva: N**  
Earth Cryosphere Institute, SB RAS  
Vavilov Street 30/6, room 67  
119991 Moscow, Russia  
+7-499-135-98-71  
o-ponomareva@yandex.ru

**Vladimir Romanovsky: N**  
Department of Geology and Geophysics  
University of Alaska Fairbanks  
P.O. Box 757320  
Fairbanks, Alaska 99775-7320  
+1-907-474-7459  
veromanovsky@alaska.edu

**Stanislaus Sizonenko: B**

**Andrei Tarosov: B**  
Earth Cryosphere Institute, SB RAS  
Vavilov Street 30/6  
119991 Moscow, Russia

**Donald A. Walker: N, L, V, K, B**  
Institute of Arctic Biology  
Alaska Geobotany Center  
University of Alaska Fairbanks  
PO Box 757000  
Fairbanks, Alaska 99775-7000  
Phone: +1 907-474-2460  
Fax: +1 907-474-7666  
dawalker@alaska.edu

## APPENDIX B. LIST OF VASCULAR PLANT SPECIES FROM OSTROV BELYI: O. KHITUN

Plants were collected during the period 17-30 July 2009, in the vicinity of the polar station in the northwest corner of Ostrov Belyi. Vouchers were collected for all species (but sometimes not enough for a herbarium sheet) and are deposited at the Komarov Botanical Institute (KBI) in St. Petersburg. Nomenclature follows that used at KBI and is based on Cherepanov (1995) and the *Arctic flora of the USSR*, v. I-X, 1960-1987.

The observations are only the third report of vascular plant species from the island. The first was that of F.R. Kielliing, who noted 17 species on the island during the Vega Expedition of A.E. Nordensköld (1878-79). O. Rebristaya (1995) made more extensive collections in the southwest corner of the island. The list from Ostrov Belyi adds two new species of *Ranunculus* to the island, bringing the total known flora for the island to 75 species. A third new species, *Dryas octopetala* subsp. *subincisa*, was probably misidentified in earlier collections. Plants collected by Rebristaya and not collected during our expedition are noted in brackets []. Starred (\*) species are new to Ostrov Belyi. Terminology: *stenotopic* – in limited number of habitat types; *hemi-euritopic* – broadly occurring in numerous habitats; *sparse* – occurring with few other individuals, *copius* – occurring with many other individuals.

### Equisetaceae

*Equisetum arvense* subsp. *boreale* (Bong.) Tolm. - Rare. Frost-boil polygons and cracks on marginal parts of flat sandy

hills. Flat tops of coastal bluffs. Slowly revegetating abandoned road.

### Lycopodiaceae

*Lycopodium selago* subsp. *arcticum* Tolm = *Huperzia arctica* (Tolm.) Sipl. – Rare, solitary, stenotopic. Short gentle slopes of sandy hills into creek or lake depressions.

### Poaceae

*Hierochloë alpina* (Sw.) Roem. et Schult. - Rare, sparse, stenotopic. Sandy hill - bank of a creek with polar fox holes.

*Hierochloë pauciflora* R.Br. - very common, copius, hemi-euritopic. Cotton grass-moss mires and wet tundra on river terraces and sea-shore lowland; flat poorly drained watersheds and their gentle slopes.

*Alopecurus alpinus* Smith – Very rare. Found only at the territory of the station. On clayey disturbed ground.

*Arctagrostis latifolia* (R.Br.) Griseb. - Very common, sparse, hemi-euritopic. Widely distributed on better drained sites on slopes, river terraces, and on sand and clayey soils.

[*Calamagrostis deschampsoides* Trin.] – Recorded by O. Rebristaya in SE part of the island on sea marshes. Not found in NW part, probably because it was not developed yet.

*Calamagrostis holmii* Lange - Very common, sparse, hemi-euritopic. Widely distributed in better drained sites on slopes, river terraces, and on sand, clayey and peaty soils.

*Deschampsia borealis* (Trautv.) Roshev. - Rare, solitary. Sandy banks of the creeks, sand blow-outs.

?*Deschampsia glauca* C.Hartm. - Recorded by O. Rebristaya in SE part of the island on slopes and river terraces as relatively common. As it is impossible to distinguish from *D. obensis* until it develops inflorescence, we keep it in the list with question mark. Sandy steep banks of the creeks, eroded slopes, river terraces, abandoned roads.

? *Deschampsia obensis* Roshev. - Recorded by O. Rebristaya in SE part of the island on river terraces as rare. As it is impossible to distinguish from *D. glauca* until it develops inflorescence, we keep it in the list with question mark. Sandy steep banks of the creeks, eroded slopes, river terraces, abandoned roads.

*Poa alpigena* (Blytt) Lindm. subsp. *alpigena* - Found mainly as last year's stalks on slope and foothills, respectively it is difficult to judge how widespread it is.

*Poa alpigena* subsp. *colpodea* Jurtz. et Petrovsky – Seems to be more common than subsp. *alpigena*. Often in graminoid communities on the “high” sea coast bluff, sparse to copious.

*Poa arctica* R.Br. – Common, frequent, scanty, hemi-euritic. Tops and slopes of watershed hills, foothills, river terraces.

*Dupontia fisheri* R.Br. – Very common and active grass. Very wide spread, almost euritic. Very abundant in grass-cotton-sedge-moss mires in lake depressions and along sea coast.

*Dupontia psilosantha* Rupr. – Common. Stenotopic, sparse to copious. Sea marshes (layda).

*Arctophila fulva* (Trin.) Anderss. – Relatively common and normally

abundant in its habitats. Hemi-stenotopic. Wet bottoms of ravines, along and in shallow creeks, around lakes and in mires in lake depressions, in thermocarst hollows in old tracks.

*Phippsia algida* (Soland.) R. – Common, hemi-stenotopic, scanty to abundant. Wet bottoms of ravines, sea coast marshes and on river banks and beaches in high tide zone.

*Phippsia concinna* (Th.Fries) Lindeb. – Occasional. Stenotopic, solitary to sparse. Bottoms of ravines, footslopes.

*Puccinellia phryganodes* (Trin.) Scri - Common. Stenotopic, copious. On sea coast marshes and on river banks and beaches in high tide zone.

*Festuca brachyphylla* Schult. et Schult - Found only as last year's straw on south facing sandy slopes. Most probably it is this species as it was recorded by O. Rebristaya in SE part of the island on slopes and tops of the hills.

[*Festuca rubra* subsp. *arctica* (Hack.) Govor.] - Recorded by O. Rebristaya in SE part of the island on slopes and tops of the hills and on river terraces and “high” sea coast slopes. Not found in NW part probably because it was not developed yet.

### Cyperaceae

*Eriophorum medium* Anderss. (= *Eriophorum russeolum* Fr. Ex Hartm. subsp. *leiocarpum* according to Novoselova, 1993) - Relatively rare, sparse. Cotton-grass-moss mires in lake depressions.

*Eriophorum polystachion* L. (= *E. angustifolium* spp. *polystachion*) - Hemi-euritic, very common, often copious. One of the most active species in the area. It frequently dominates in tundra communities on the watersheds and their

gentle slopes, also in cotton-grass-moss mires in lake depressions and river terraces.

*Eriophorum russeolum* Fries (According to Novoselova, 1993, this species should be referred to as *Eriophorum russeolum* Fr. ex Hartm. subsp. *russeolum*) - Stenotopic, common, abundant, sparse to copious. Mires in lake depressions, on river terraces, low sea coast.

*Eriophorum scheuchzeri* Hoppe - Hemi-stenotopic, very common, sparse. Frost-boils on sandy and clayey flat tops and slopes of watersheds, river sand beaches, wet bottoms of ravines, on disturbed ground around station.

*Carex arctisibirica* (Jurtz.) Czerep. (= *Carex bigelowii*) – Hemi-stenotopic, common, mostly sparse, rarely dominating compared to mainland tundra.

*Carex concolor* R.Br. - Hemi-euritopic, common, sparse to copious. Tops and slopes of watershed hills, mires in lake depressions, wet bottoms of ravines, coastal lowland, wet sand beaches of rivers and creeks.

[*Carex concolor* var. *minuscule* Kuvajev] - Recorded by O. Rebristaya in SE part of the island on coastal marshes and river estuaries. Not found in NW part, probably it develops later.

*Carex glareosa* Wahlenb. - Rarely, Stenotopic, solitary. Coastal marshes and low river banks in high tide zone.

[*Carex lachenalii* Schkuhr. ] - Recorded by O. Rebristaya in SE part of the island on wet bottoms of ravines and foothills.

*Carex subspathacea* Wormsk. ex Hornem. - Stenotopic, common, copious. Sea marshes and low riverbanks in high tide zone.

*Carex ursina* Dew. - Stenotopic, relatively rare, solitary. Sea marshes and low river banks in high tide zone.

## **Juncaceae**

*Juncus biglumis* L. - Hemi-euritopic.

common, solitary. Tops and slopes of watershed hills, river terraces, marginal part of flat hills with frost-boils, eroded sands, coastal lowland.

*Luzula confusa* Lindb. - Hemi-euritopic, common, sparse to copious. Tops and slopes of watershed hills, river terraces, marginal part of flat hills with frost-boils, eroded sands, “high” bank of the sea.

*Luzula nivalis* (Laest.) Spreng. - Hemi-euritopic, common, sparse. Tops and slopes of watershed hills, river terraces, bottoms of ravines, peat hummocks.

## **Liliaceae**

*Lloydia serotina* (L.) Reichenb. - Hemi-stenotopic, rather rare, solitary. Frost-boiled marginal parts of sandy hills, sandy high coastal bluff.

## **Salicaceae**

*Salix nummularia* Anderss. - Hemi-euritopic, very common, sparse to copious. Most abundant on dry sandy sites, watersheds in cracks between frost-boils, slopes of hills, river terraces, sea coast bluffs.

*Salix polaris* Wahlenb. - Hemi-euritopic, very common, sparse to copious. In different tundras on watershed hills, slopes and foothills, river terraces and bottoms of ravines.

*Salix reptans* Rupr. - Stenotopic, very rare, solely plants (*un*). Sea terrace, around the station 4 shrubs, ca. 10 cm height.

## **Polygonaceae**

- Oxyria digyna* (L.) Hill. - Hemieuritopic.  
Common. Sparse. Tops and slopes of the hills, slopes of ravines and riverbanks, coastal bluffs, sand blow-outs.
- Polygonum viviparum* L. (= *Bistorta vivipara* (L.) S.F.Gray). - Hemi-stenotopic, common, sparse. Tops and slopes of the hills, slopes of ravines and river banks, tops of coastal bluffs, flat margins of sea terrace.

## **Caryophyllaceae**

- Stellaria crassifolia* Ehrh. - Rare, stenotopic, solitary to sparse. Grass-cotton grass mires in lake depressions.
- Stellaria edwardsii* R.Br. - Relatively common, hemi-stenotopic, solitary. Flat relatively better drained watersheds with *Salix polaris*-*Carex arctisibirica* tundra, slopes.
- Stellaria humifusa* Rottb. – Stenotopic but common and rather abundant in its habitats. Sparse to copious on coastal marshes, creek banks in the high tide zone.
- [*Cerastium arvense* L.] – Recorded by O. Rebristaya in SE part of the island on sand blow-outs. No confirmed collection from northwest part of the island.
- Cerastium jenisejense* Hult. - Rare, solitary, stenotopic. Sand banks of the creek near the station.
- Cerastium regelii* Ostenf. – Hemi-stenotopic, common, sparse. Slopes and bottoms of ravines and hollows, along creeks, coastal marshes.
- Sagina intermedia* Fenzl – Common. Stenotopic, solitary. Spots of bare ground (frost-boils) on watersheds, their slopes and foothills. On river terraces and sand blow-outs on creek banks.

## **Ranunculaceae**

- \**Batrachium trichophyllum* (Chaix) Bosch. subsp. *lutulentum* (Perrier ex Song.) Janch. – Stenotopic, sporadic, sparse. Sparse. Found in a small lake. Not found by O. Rebristaya.
- Ranunculus hyperboreus* Rottb. – Stenotopic, sporadic, sparse. Shallow creeks, wet banks of the creeks and bottoms of hollows.
- [*Ranunculus lapponicus* L.] – Recorded by O. Rebristaya in SE part of the island on peat hummock. Not found in NW part of the island, probably it was at its limit in SE part.
- Ranunculus nivalis* L. – Rare, solitary, stenotopic? Slope of the sea terrace.
- Ranunculus pallasii* Schlecht. - Stenotopic. Sporadic. In little amounts, groups. In the lakes in shallow water, in mires with high water level, on sea lowland.
- Ranunculus pygmaeus* Wahlenb. – Very common. The most wide spread *Ranunculus* species. Hemi-euritopic, mainly sparse. Different types of mesic and wet tundras on watersheds and their slopes, and bottoms of ravines, river terraces, sea coast.
- [*Ranunculus spitzbergensis* Hadac.] – Recorded by O. Rebristaya in SE part of the island as rare, stenotopic. Not found in the NW part.
- Ranunculus sulphureus* C. J. Phipps – Rare, stenotopic, solitary. Found at the sea terrace near the climatic station house. In contrast to SE part, where O. Rebristaya recorded it as common and wide spread.
- \**Ranunculus tricrenatus* (Rupr.) Jurtz. – Stenotopic, sporadic. In the shallow lake in the tide zone on sea marsh (layda). Not recorded by O. Rebristaya.

## Brassicaceae

*Cardamine bellidifolia* L. – Hemi-euritopic, rather common, solitary. On watersheds and their slopes, on river terraces, in hollows, in mires in lake depressions, on wet banks of the creeks, on sea terrace near station.

*Cardamine pratensis* L. – Sporadic, solitary, stenotopic. In wet cotton-grass-moss mire, in shallow creek with sedge-cotton-grass vegetation.

[*Draba glacialis* Adams] – Recorded by O. Rebristaya in SE part of the island on the tops of watershed hills. Not found in NW part.

*Draba micropetala* Hook. (auct. *Draba oblongata* R.Br. ex DC) – Rare, stenotopic, solitary. The only *Draba* species found. On frost boils and in cracks on flat sand tops of the hills.

[*Draba pauciflora* R.Br.] – Recorded by O. Rebristaya in SE part of the island on the tops of watershed hills. Not found in NW part.

[*Cochlearia arctica* Schlecht.] – Recorded by O. Rebristaya in SE part of the island on the sea marshes. Not found in NW part.

*Cochlearia groenlandica* L. – Hemistenotopic, common, sparse. Slopes and bottoms of ravines, creek hollows, sea marshes, disturbed ground in surroundings of station.

## Saxifragaceae

*Saxifraga cernua* L. – Very common and wide spread species. One of the most active in the area. Usually in solitary to sparse amount. Practically euritopic, except in water. In all kinds of tundra on watersheds, flat tops of coast bluffs, lake depressions, bottoms of ravines, river terraces, marshes, sand beaches.

*Saxifraga foliolosa* R.Br. – Common, hemi-euritopic, solitary. In different kinds of tundra in watersheds, in mires, in lake depressions.

[*Saxifraga hieracifolia* Waldst. et Kit.] – Recorded by O. Rebristaya in SE part of the island on wet foothills as rare. Not found in NW part of the island.

*Saxifraga hyperborea* R.Br. – Common, hemi-stenotopic, solitary. Bottoms of ravines, banks of creeks, sea marshes, sea coast bluffs.

*Saxifraga nivalis* L. – Common, hemistenotopic, solitary. Spots of bare ground in tundras on watersheds and their slopes, banks of creeks, sea-coast bluffs.

*Saxifraga tenuis* (Wahlenb.) H. Smith ex Lindm. – Rare, stenotopic, solitary. Found once in frost-boils on flat marginal part of sandy hill (dry site).

## Rosaceae

*Potentilla hyperarctica* Malte - Rare, stenotopic, solitary. Found once on frost-boils and in cracks on flat marginal part of sandy hill (dry site).

\**Dryas octopetala* L. *subsp. subincisa* Jurtz. – Sporadic, sparse to copious, hemi-stenotopic. Both on sandy and clayey watershed hills. Not recorded by O. Rebristaya.

[*Dryas punctata* Juz.] – Recorded by O. Rebristaya in the SE part of the island. All numerous specimens collected by O. Khitun and American team were *D. octopetala*.

[*Dryas vagans* Juz.] - Recorded by O. Rebristaya in SE part of the island on the clayey watersheds. Not found in NW part.



### **Ericaceae**

*Vaccinium vitis-idaea* L. subsp. *minus*  
(Lodd) Hult. - Stenotopic, relatively rare,  
solitary to sparse. Sandy flat margins of  
watershed hills (in cracks) and their  
south-facing slopes.

### **Scrophulariaceae**

*Pedicularis hirsuta* L. – Hemi-stenotopic.  
Sporadically, solitary. Tops of  
watersheds on frost-boil polygons and in  
cracks, on the flat tops of sea shore  
bluffs.

### **Asteraceae**

*Nardosmia frigida* (L.) Hook. – Rare.  
Stenotopic. Found once, small  
population (1 clone?) on the foothill of  
south facing slope of the creek hollow,  
near the mesic-site.

### **Literature cited:**

Cherepanov, S.K.. 1995. *Plantae Vasculares  
Rossicae et civitatum collimitanearum (in  
limicis URSS olim)* [Vascular plants of  
Russia and neighbouring states (in the  
limits of the former USSR)]. Saint-  
Petersburg. 1995. 992 p.

Kjellman, F.R. *Die Phanerogamenflora der  
sibirischen Nordkuste // Nordenskiöld  
A.E.F. Die wissenschaftlichen  
Ergebnisse der Vega-Expedition. Leipzig,  
1888. Bd.1 S.96-139.*

Rebristaya, O.V. *Vascular plants of Belyy  
Island (Kara Sea). 1995. Botanical  
Journal, 80(7): 26-36. (In Russian).*

## APPENDIX C. SOIL DESCRIPTIONS OF STUDY SITES, OSTROV BELYY, RUSSIA: G.V. MATYSHAK

### Soil description for Belyy Island - 1

Location: Belyy Island

GPS position: 73°19'42.2"N, 070°04'40.6"E

Elevation: 2 m.

Parent material: marine sediments

Classification: Boil: Typic Haploturbel?

Interboil: Ruptic-Histic Aquiturbel? (Aquic Molliturbel?)

Depth:



Figure C - 1. horizontal pit

Boil:

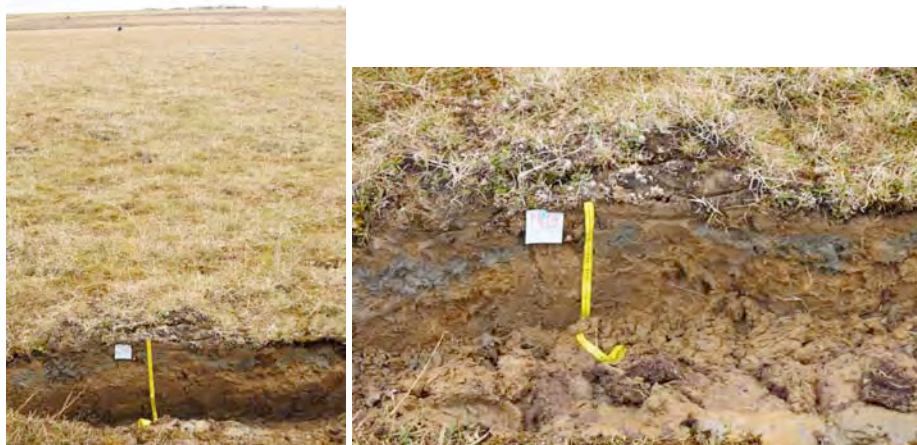


Figure C - 2. Soil pit № 4-09

0-4cm; Bw1; grayish brown (10YR5/2) silty clay; structureless; moderately sticky; moderately plastic; few fine roots and few fine vesicular pores; no reaction to HCl; abrupt broken boundary

4-28cm; Bwjj2; yellowish brown (10YR5/4, 90%) and greenish gray (10BG5/1, 10%) sandy clay loam; structureless; many fine and medium roots and fine vesicular pores with oxidized zone around; slightly sticky; moderately plastic; no reaction to HCl; clear irregular boundary.

28-45cm; Bwjj3; brownish yellow (10YR6/8, 80%) and yellow (10YR7/8, 20%) sandy clay loam; slightly sticky; moderately plastic; many fine roots and fine vesicular pores; common vertical cracks; weak medium platy structure; no reaction to HCl; abrupt wavy boundary.

44-45cm; Cf; gray (10YR4/1) sandy clay loam; moderately sticky; moderately plastic; very few fine roots; no reaction to HCl; frozen below 45cm; 10-20% ice by volume, ice lenses and ice veins of 5-10 mm. thickness.

#### Boil/Inter Boil:

0-2cm; Oi; fibric material, loose, slightly decomposed moss and sedge.

2-10cm; A; dark brawn (10YR3/3) sandy clay loam; friable; weak medium subangular structure; non-sticky; slightly plastic; many fine and medium roots and pores; no reaction to HCl; abrupt irregular boundary.

10-17cm; Bh; yellowish brown (10YR5/4) sandy clay loam; structureless; many fine and medium roots and fine vesicular pores; slightly sticky; moderately plastic; no reaction to HCl; clear irregular boundary.

17-28cm; Bwgjj; bluish gray (10BG5/1) loam; structureless; few medium roots and few fine vesicular pores with oxidized zone around; moderately sticky; moderately plastic; no reaction to HCl; abrupt wavy boundary.

28-45cm; Bw1; brownish yellow (10YR6/8, 90%) and yellow (10YR7/8, 10%) sandy clay loam; slightly sticky; moderately plastic; many fine roots, fine vesicular pores and; common vertical cracks; weak medium platy structure; no reaction to HCl; abrupt wavy boundary.

45-47cm; Cf; gray (10YR4/1) sandy clay loam; moderately sticky; moderately plastic; very few fine roots; no reaction to HCl; frozen below 47cm; 10-20% ice by volume, ice lenses and ice veins of 5-10 mm. thickness.

#### Inter Boil:



*Figure C - 3. soil pit № 5-09*

0-5cm; Oi; fibric material, loose, slightly decomposed moss and sedge.

2-30cm; Ajj; dark brawn (10YR3/3) sandy clay loam; friable; slightly sticky; slightly plastic; many fine and medium roots and pores; weak medium subangular structure; no reaction to HCl; abrupt irregular boundary.

30-41cm; Bwjff; brownish yellow (10YR6/8, 80%) and yellow (10YR7/8, 20%) sandy clay loam; slightly sticky; moderately plastic; many fine roots and fine vesicular pores; common vertical cracks; weak medium platy structure; no reaction to HCl; abrupt wavy boundary; frozen below 41cm; 10-20% ice by volume, ice lenses and ice veins of 5-10 mm. thickness.

## Soil description for Belyy Island - 2

Location: Belyy Island

GPS position: 73°18'32.9"N, 070°07'41.6"E

Elevation: 7 m.

Parent material: alluvium (aeolian?) sand over marine sediments

Classification: Boil: Typic Haploturbel

Interboil: Typic Molliturbel



Figure C - 4. Horizontal pit

Boil:

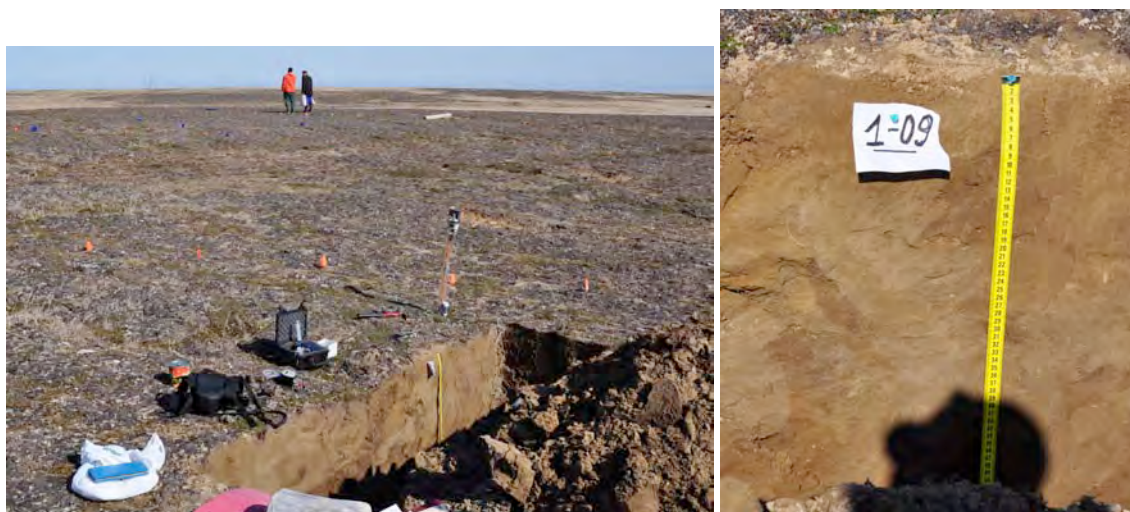


Figure C - 5. soil pit № 1-09

0-0.5cm; Oi; (2,5YR2/1); fibric material (black crust); firm.

0.5-25cm; Bwjj1; yellowish brown (10YR5/4) sand; structureless; friable; non-sticky, non-plastic; very few medium roots; few fine pores; few vertical frozen cracks with brown (7.5YR4/3) sand; no reaction to HCl; clear broken boundary.

25-57cm; Bwjj2; light brownish gray (10YR6/2) sand; structureless; friable, non-sticky, non-plastic; very few fine roots and pores; many horizontal layers (1-2mm.) of yellow (7.5YR7/8) sand on bottom of horizon; no reaction to HCl; clear irregular boundary.

57-74cm; Oe<sub>jj</sub>/C<sub>f</sub>; brawn (10YR4/3) sand; structureless; friable, non-sticky, non-plastic; with lenses of gray (10YR6/1) sandy loam (slightly sticky; moderately plastic; medium moderate granular structure) and with cryoturbated organics (10YR3/2, H5); no reaction to HCl; frozen below 74cm.

Inter Boil:



*Figure C - 6. Soil pit № 2-09*

0-1.5cm; O<sub>i</sub>; fibric material, loose, slightly decomposed moss and twigs and leafs of shrubs.

1.5-3.5cm; O<sub>a</sub>; brown (7.5YR4/3) sapric material (H9, R2, V0, F0); friable; many fine and medium roots; abrupt irregular boundary.

3.5-5cm; E; gray (10YR5/2) sand, structureless; friable, non-sticky, non-plastic; many medium roots, vesicular pores and cracks; abrupt irregular boundary.

5-10cm; B<sub>hjj</sub>; grayish brown (10YR5/2) sand; structureless; friable; very few medium roots; few fine pores; few vertical frozen cracks with brown (7.5YR4/3) sand; no reaction to HCl; clear broken boundary.

10-31cm; B<sub>wjj1</sub>; (10YR6/2); light brownish gray (10YR6/2) sand with cryoturbated organics (10YR3/2); structureless; friable; few vertical and horizontal frozen cracks with light gray (10YR7/1) sand of 2 to 5mm.; many horizontal layers (1-2mm.) of yellow (7.5YR7/8) sand on bottom of horizon; no reaction to HCl; clear irregular boundary.

31-70cm; C<sub>f</sub>; brown (10YR4/3) sand; structureless; friable, non-sticky, non-plastic; with lenses of gray (10YR6/1) sandy loam (slightly sticky; moderately plastic; medium moderate granular structure); no reaction to HCl; frozen below 70cm.

## References

1. Von Post, L. and Granlund, E. 1926. Södra Sveriges Torvtillgångar I. Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning, Yearbook, 19.2 Series C, No. 335. pp1–127, Stockholm. English translation in: Damman, A.W.H. and French, T.W. (1987). The Ecology of Peat Bogs of the Glaciated Northeastern United States: A Community Profile. US Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Research Development, National Wetlands Research Center. Washington, DC. Biological Report. 85 (7.16) 1-115.
2. Munsell soil color charts. Determination of soil color quoted in part from U.S. Dept. Agriculture, Handbook 18-Soil Survey Manual
3. Soil Survey Staff. 2006. Keys to Soil Taxonomy, 10th ed. USDA-Natural Resources Conservation Service, Washington, DC.

## APPENDIX D. LIST OF BIRDS AT OSTROV BELYY: G.V. FROST AND S. SIZONENKO

Latin	English	Russian	Source
<i>Anser serrirostris</i>	Tundra Bean-Goose	Гуменник	1, 2
<i>Anser albifrons</i>	Greater White-fronted Goose	Белолобый гусь	1, 2
<i>Branta bernicla</i>	Brant	Черная казарка	1, 2
<i>Anas acuta</i>	Northern Pintail	Шилохвость	1, 2
<i>Polysticta stelleri</i>	Steller's Eider	Гага сибирская	1
<i>Somateria spectabilis</i>	King Eider	Гага-ребенушка	1, 2
<i>Somateria mollissima</i>	Common Eider	Гага обыкновенная	2
<i>Melanitta fusca</i>	White-winged Scoter	Турпан	-
<i>Clangula hyemalis</i>	Long-tailed Duck	Морянка	1, 2
<i>Gavia stellata</i>	Red-throated Loon	Гагара краснозобая	1, 2
<i>Gavia arctica</i>	Arctic Loon	Гагара чернозобая	2
<i>Haliaeetus albicilla</i>	White-tailed Eagle	Орлан-белохвост	1, 2
<i>Buteo lagopus</i>	Rough-legged Hawk	Мохноногий канюк	1, 2
<i>Falco</i> sp.	unidentified falcon	Чеглок?	-
<i>Pluvialis squatarola</i>	Black-bellied Plover	Тулес	1, 2
<i>Pluvialis apricaria</i>	European Golden-Plover	Золотистая ржанка	2
<i>Charadrius hiaticula</i>	Common Ringed Plover	Галстучник	1, 2
<i>Limosa lapponica</i>	Bar-tailed Godwit	Веретенник малый	1, 2
<i>Arenaria interpres</i>	Ruddy Turnstone	Камнешарка	1, 2
<i>Calidris canutus</i>	Red Knot	Исландский песочник	2
<i>Calidris alba</i>	Sanderling	Песчанка	2
<i>Caladris minuta</i>	Little Stint	Куличок-воробей	1, 2
<i>Calidris temminckii</i>	Temminck's Stint	Белохвостый песочник	1
<i>Calidris maritima</i>	Purple Sandpiper	Морской песочник	-
<i>Calidris alpina</i>	Dunlin	Чернозобик	2
<i>Calidris ferruginea</i>	Curlew Sandpiper	Краснозобик	1
<i>Philomachus pugnax</i>	Ruff	Турухтан	1
<i>Phalaropus lobatus</i>	Red-necked Phalarope	Плавунчик круглоносый	1, 2
<i>Phalaropus fulicarius</i>	Red Phalarope	Плавунчик плосконосый	2
<i>Rissa tridactyla</i>	Black-legged Kittiwake	Чайка моевка	2
<i>Larus heuglini</i>	Heuglin's Gull	Клуша восточная	1, 2
<i>Larus glaucus</i>	Glaucous Gull	Бургомистр	1, 2

**Appendix D (cont'). List of birds at Ostrov Belyy: G.V. Frost and S. Sizonenko.**

<i>Sterna paradisaea</i>	Arctic Tern	Крчка полярная	1, 2
<i>Stercorarius pomarinus</i>	Pomarine Jaeger	Поморник средний	1, 2
<i>Stercorarius parasiticus</i>	Parasitic Jaeger	Поморник короткохвостый	1
<i>Stercorarius longicaudus</i>	Long-tailed Jaeger	Поморник длиннохвостый	1, 2
<i>Bubo scandiacus</i>	Snowy Owl	Полярная сова	1, 2
<i>Eremophila alpestris</i>	Horned Lark	Жаворонок рогатый	1, 2
<i>Acrocephalus schoenobaenus</i>	Sedge Warbler	Болотная	-
<i>Oenanthe oenanthe</i>	Northern Wheatear	Обыкновенная каменка	-
<i>Sturnus vulgaris</i>	European Starling	Обыкновенный	-
<i>Motacilla citreola</i>	Citrine Wagtail	Желтоголовая	-
<i>Motacilla alba</i>	White Wagtail	Белая трясогузка	-
<i>Anthus cervinus</i>	Red-throated Pipit	Краснозобый конек	-
<i>Calcarius lapponicus</i>	Lapland Longspur	Подорожник лапландский	1, 2
<i>Emberiza pusilla</i>	Little Bunting	Крошка	-
<i>Plectrophenax nivalis</i>	Snow Bunting	Пуночка	1, 2

**Sources:**

1. Sosin, V.F. and S.P. Paskhal'nyy. 1995. Material on the fauna and ecology of ground vertebrates of Belyy Island. Pp. 100-140 *in* Dobrinsky, L.N. (ed.), The modern condition of the vegetation and fauna of the Yamal Peninsula. Ekaterinburg. (In Russian).
2. Tyulin, A.N. 1938. Game fauna of Belyy Island. Pp. 5-39 *in* Proceedings of Research Institute of Polar Agriculture: animal industries and hunting sector. (In Russian).



## APPENDIX E. LIST OF MAMMALS AT OSTROV BELYY

Table E -1. List of known mammal species on Ostrov Belyy.

Latin	English	Russian	Species in our observations	Source
<i>Lemmus sibiricus</i>	Siberian brown lemming	Лемминг обский	+	1,2
<i>Dicrostonyx torquatus</i>	Arctic lemming	Лемминг копытный	*	1
<i>Rangifer tarandus</i>	Reindeer	Северный олень	+	1,2
<i>Ursus maritimus</i>	Polar bear	Белый медведь	+	1,2
<i>Canis lupus albus</i>	Gray wolf	Полярный волк	-	1,2
<i>Alopex lagopus</i>	Arctic fox	Песец	+	1,2
<i>Pusa hispida</i>	Ringed seal	Нерпа кольчатая	+	1,2
<i>Erignathus barbatus</i>	Bearded seal	Морской заяц	-	1,2

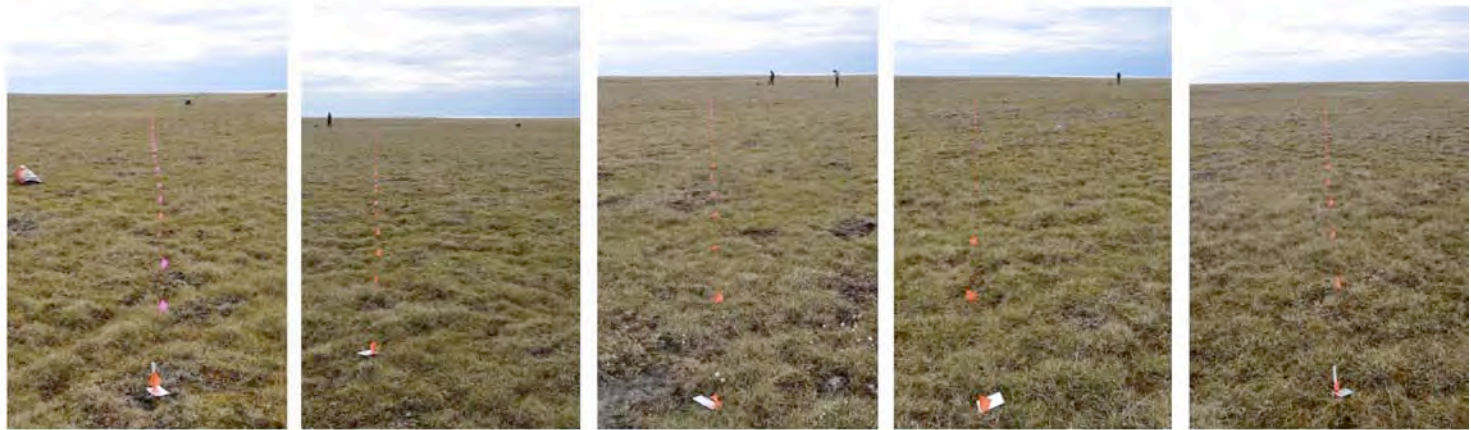
### Sources:

1. Sosin, V.F. and S.P. Paskhal'niy. 1995. Material on the fauna and ecology of ground vertebrates of Belyy Island. Pp. 100-140 in Dobrinsky, L.N. (ed.), The modern condition of the vegetation and fauna of the Yamal Peninsula. Ekaterinburg. (In Russian).
2. Tyulin, A.N. 1938. Game fauna of Belyy Island. Pp. 5-39 in Proceedings of Research Institute of Polar Agriculture: animal industries and hunting sector. (In Russian).

## APPENDIX F. TRANSECT PHOTOS

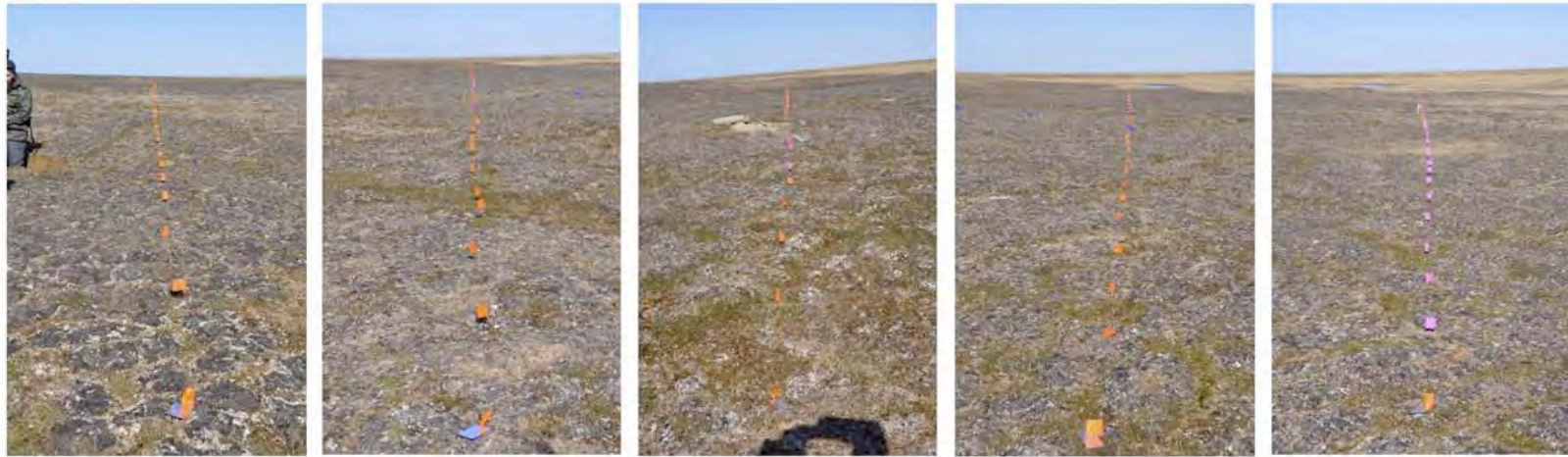


BO\_T51\_00m d9009DSC\_1583.JPG BO\_T52\_00m d9009DSC\_1585.JPG BO\_T53\_00m d9009DSC\_1587.JPG BO\_T54\_00m d9009DSC\_1589.JPG BO\_T55\_00m d9009DSC\_1591.JPG

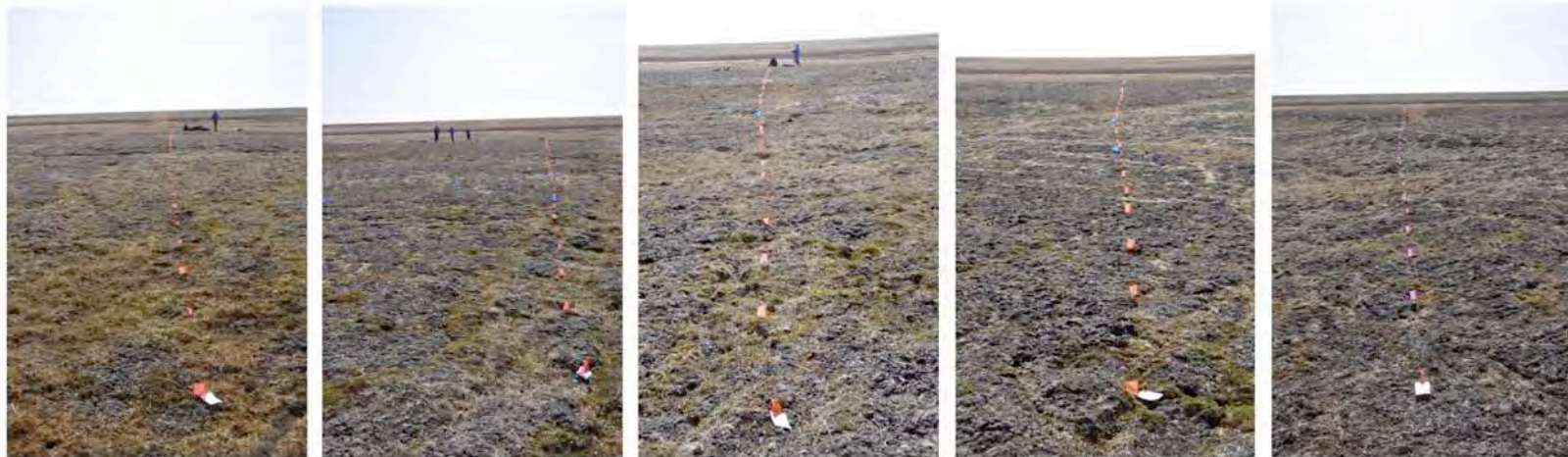


BO\_T51\_50m d9009DSC\_1601.JPG BO\_T52\_50m d9009DSC\_1599.JPG BO\_T53\_50m d9009DSC\_1597.JPG BO\_T54\_50m d9009DSC\_1595.JPG BO\_T55\_50m d9009DSC\_1593.JPG

*Figure F - 1. Belyy Ostrov site 1 transects.*



BO\_T56\_00m d9009DSC\_1457.JPG BO\_T57\_00m d9009DSC\_1459.JPG BO\_T58\_00m d9009DSC\_1461.JPG BO\_T59\_00m d9009DSC\_1463.JPG BO\_T60\_00m d9009DSC\_1465.JPG



BO\_T56\_50m d9009DSC\_1475.JPG BO\_T57\_50m d9009DSC\_1473.JPG BO\_T58\_50m d9009DSC\_1471.JPG BO\_T59\_50m d9009DSC\_1469.JPG BO\_T60\_50m d9009DSC\_1467.JPG

*Figure F - 2. Belyy Ostrov site 2 transects.*

## APPENDIX G. RELEVÉ VEGETATION AND BIOMASS PLOT PHOTOS



BO\_RV\_49a

d9009DSC\_1603.JPG



BO\_RV\_49a biomass plot

d9009DSC\_1605.JPG



BO\_RV\_50

d9009DSC\_1606.JPG



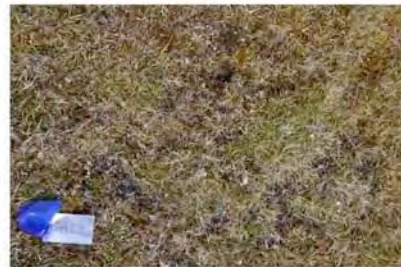
BO\_RV\_50 biomass plot

d9009DSC\_1611.JPG



BO\_RV\_51

d9009DSC\_1614.JPG



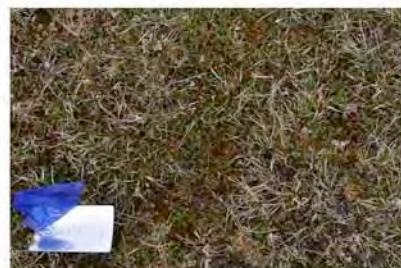
BO\_RV\_51 biomass plot

d9009DSC\_1616.JPG



BO\_RV\_52

d9009DSC\_1623.JPG



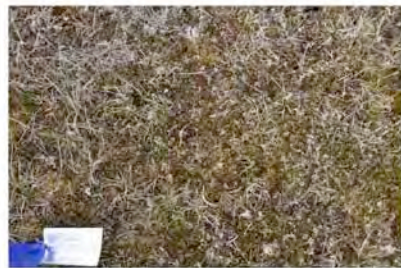
BO\_RV\_52 biomass plot

d9009DSC\_1627.JPG



BO\_RV\_53

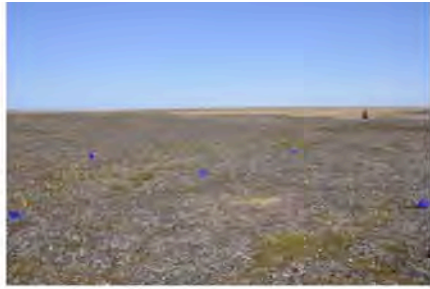
d9009DSC\_1629.JPG



BO\_RV\_53 biomass plot

d9009DSC\_1633.JPG

*Figure G - 1. Bely Ostrov site 1 releves.*



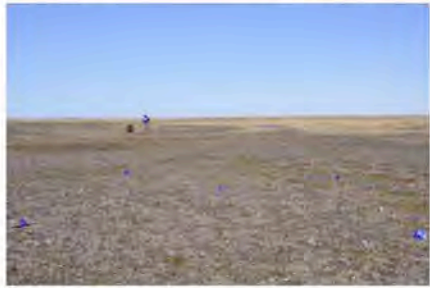
BO\_RV\_54

d9009DSC\_1584.JPG



BO\_RV\_54 biomass plot

d9009DSC\_1485.JPG



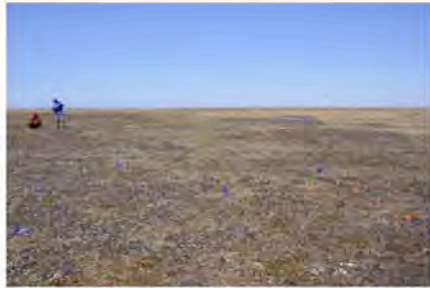
BO\_RV\_55

d9009DSC\_1487.JPG



BO\_RV\_55 biomass plot

d9009DSC\_1488.JPG



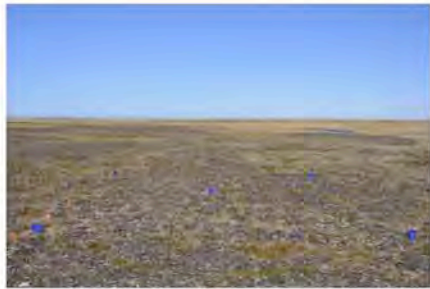
BO\_RV\_56

d9009DSC\_1491.JPG



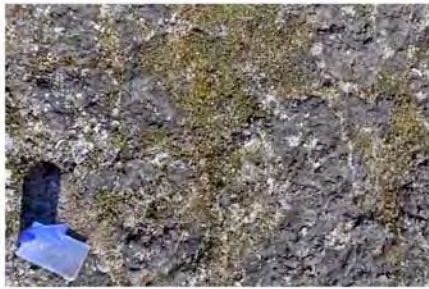
BO\_RV\_56 biomass plot

d9009DSC\_1492.JPG



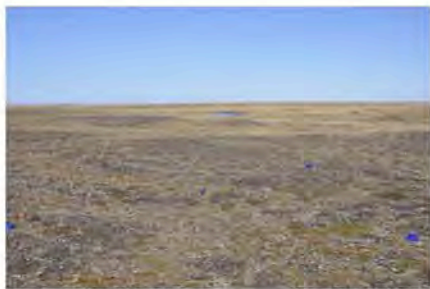
BO\_RV\_57

d9009DSC\_1494.JPG



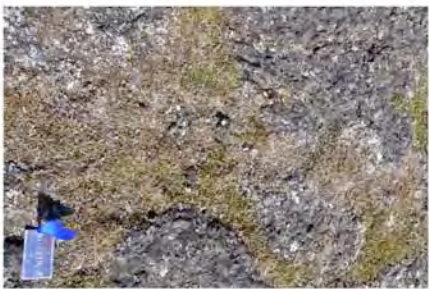
BO\_RV\_57 biomass plot

d9009DSC\_1495.JPG



BO\_RV\_58

d9009DSC\_1497.JPG

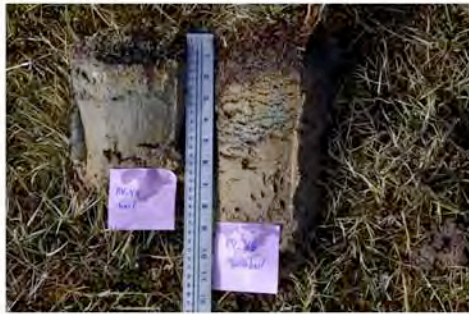


BO\_RV\_58 biomass plot

d9009DSC\_1498.JPG

*Figure G - 2. Belyy Ostrov site 1 releves.*

## APPENDIX H. RELEVÉ SOIL PHOTOS



BO\_RV\_49a

d9009DSC\_1730.JPG



BO\_RV\_50

d9009DSC\_1732.JPG



BO\_RV\_51

d9009DSC\_1734.JPG



BO\_RV\_52

d9009DSC\_1735.JPG



BO\_RV\_53

d9009DSC\_1744.JPG



BO\_RV54

d9009DSC\_1537.JPG



BO\_RV55

d9009DSC\_1540.JPG



BO\_RV56

d9009DSC\_1542.JPG



BO\_RV57

d9009DSC\_1543.JPG



BO\_RV58

d9009DSC\_1544.JPG

Figure H - 1. Ostrov Belyy soils from both sites.